



1  
00:03:38,309 --> 00:02:48,830

so

2  
00:03:41,670 --> 00:03:41,190

greetings and salutations and welcome

3  
00:03:44,470 --> 00:03:41,680

back

4  
00:03:45,270 --> 00:03:44,480

uh today we're doing a double shot of

5  
00:03:47,110 --> 00:03:45,280

shows

6  
00:03:49,110 --> 00:03:47,120

because i'm kind of committed to doing a

7  
00:03:52,390 --> 00:03:49,120

certain number of shows each week

8  
00:03:55,270 --> 00:03:52,400

and tomorrow may be unable to uh

9  
00:03:56,869 --> 00:03:55,280

do a show i'm hopeful though that uh i

10  
00:03:58,309 --> 00:03:56,879

can still do that

11  
00:03:59,990 --> 00:03:58,319

tomorrow i have some things to do and

12  
00:04:00,949 --> 00:04:00,000

then i have to get to the cabin and get

13  
00:04:03,429 --> 00:04:00,959

all these

14

00:04:05,030 --> 00:04:03,439

uh materials this roof material and all

15

00:04:08,070 --> 00:04:05,040

this other stuff

16

00:04:09,509 --> 00:04:08,080

uh so earlier today i offered everyone a

17

00:04:12,229 --> 00:04:09,519

ticket to get on the

18

00:04:13,429 --> 00:04:12,239

carry cassidy crazy train it's a fun

19

00:04:17,590 --> 00:04:13,439

ride friends

20

00:04:19,830 --> 00:04:17,600

aliens mer people uh let me see

21

00:04:21,110 --> 00:04:19,840

draco reptilian aliens [h\_\_\h] people

22

00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:21,120

and eating people

23

00:04:25,350 --> 00:04:23,919

let's see what else star gates any rock

24

00:04:27,749 --> 00:04:25,360

that open up

25

00:04:29,110 --> 00:04:27,759

and soldiers didn't know it but the iraq

26

00:04:31,749 --> 00:04:29,120

war wasn't about

27

00:04:32,469 --> 00:04:31,759

uh you know oil or sodom hussein it was

28

00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:32,479

about those

29

00:04:35,990 --> 00:04:34,639

[\h\_\_\h] reptilian aliens trying to [\h\_\_\h]

30

00:04:38,710 --> 00:04:36,000

people and eat them

31

00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:38,720

so we sent troops over there to fight

32

00:04:41,430 --> 00:04:40,400

them and then we screen blank their

33

00:04:43,110 --> 00:04:41,440

memories and

34

00:04:44,950 --> 00:04:43,120

mind wiped them so they didn't know they

35

00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:44,960

were fighting reptilian aliens that like

36

00:04:50,710 --> 00:04:47,360

to [\h\_\_\h] people

37

00:04:54,070 --> 00:04:50,720

yeah and a whole manner of crazy

38

00:04:55,590 --> 00:04:54,080

bullshittery this woman is involved in

39

00:04:57,270 --> 00:04:55,600

for those who don't know she rose to

40

00:05:00,310 --> 00:04:57,280

prominence with something called project

41

00:05:02,469 --> 00:05:00,320

camelot which was started in 2006 by her

42

00:05:04,390 --> 00:05:02,479

and bill ryan bill ryan in her split

43

00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:04,400

bill ryan now runs the avalon

44

00:05:09,990 --> 00:05:08,160

forums um which is an interesting place

45

00:05:13,350 --> 00:05:10,000

because many of these

46

00:05:16,469 --> 00:05:13,360

so-called whistleblowers uh came out of

47

00:05:18,230 --> 00:05:16,479

project avalon there's many of them that

48

00:05:19,830 --> 00:05:18,240

somehow got their start

49

00:05:21,430 --> 00:05:19,840

telling their [h\_\_\h] stories it's

50

00:05:23,749 --> 00:05:21,440

almost like a proving ground like if you

51  
00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:23,759  
want to be a secret space program

52  
00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:25,520  
[h\_\_h] insider

53  
00:05:29,830 --> 00:05:27,600  
you go to project avalon you mind the

54  
00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:29,840  
forum for good [h\_\_h] stories you try

55  
00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:31,680  
out your [h\_\_h] stories on some of the

56  
00:05:35,350 --> 00:05:32,960  
users over there

57  
00:05:37,189 --> 00:05:35,360  
and then you go public it's happened

58  
00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:37,199  
multiple multiple times so far

59  
00:05:42,310 --> 00:05:39,360  
project avalon but that's a time for

60  
00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:44,950  
carrie cassidy uh basically rose to

61  
00:05:48,230 --> 00:05:45,600  
prominence

62  
00:05:49,830 --> 00:05:48,240  
being an early adopter of youtube uh she

63  
00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:49,840

was the first person that was really

64

00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:51,600

her and bill ryan that were really

65

00:05:56,230 --> 00:05:54,639

uploading content about ufos and aliens

66

00:05:58,790 --> 00:05:56,240

and conspiracy

67

00:06:00,070 --> 00:05:58,800

world secret space programs you know

68

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:00,080

faces on mars

69

00:06:07,670 --> 00:06:03,840

all that [h\_\_h] uh in 2006 and 14

70

00:06:10,230 --> 00:06:07,680

years ago since then her show

71

00:06:11,350 --> 00:06:10,240

has uh and her following has steadily

72

00:06:13,990 --> 00:06:11,360

declined

73

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:14,000

uh she has a huge subscriber base but

74

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:14,639

the the

75

00:06:19,990 --> 00:06:18,000

the numbers just don't reflect currently

76  
00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:20,000  
uh anywhere near the numbers that they

77  
00:06:24,870 --> 00:06:21,520  
used to get

78  
00:06:25,830 --> 00:06:24,880  
um probably because she has just gone

79  
00:06:29,189 --> 00:06:25,840  
deeper and deeper

80  
00:06:32,950 --> 00:06:29,199  
into crazy land uh her

81  
00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:32,960  
like many people uh i've noticed a trend

82  
00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:34,000  
with some of these ufo

83  
00:06:38,790 --> 00:06:37,120  
con artist huckster alien [ʌh\_\_\h] fairy

84  
00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:38,800  
tale sales people

85  
00:06:42,070 --> 00:06:40,960  
and that eventually they get super

86  
00:06:45,029 --> 00:06:42,080  
powers

87  
00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:45,039  
this was true in the case of uh bob dean

88  
00:06:48,070 --> 00:06:46,800

bob dean came out with a very credible

89

00:06:51,430 --> 00:06:48,080

story air force

90

00:06:55,029 --> 00:06:51,440

distinguished looking gentleman

91

00:06:57,909 --> 00:06:55,039

telling a story about being briefed

92

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:57,919

about something called the assessment

93

00:07:02,230 --> 00:06:59,759

which was a document

94

00:07:03,990 --> 00:07:02,240

a briefing given to high-ranking

95

00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:04,000

officials in the military

96

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:06,479

about the ufo and alien presence on

97

00:07:09,830 --> 00:07:07,680

earth

98

00:07:10,870 --> 00:07:09,840

and while no one was ever able to prove

99

00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:10,880

or disprove

100

00:07:16,309 --> 00:07:14,479

the actual uh the actual

101  
00:07:18,870 --> 00:07:16,319  
existence of this thing called the

102  
00:07:21,830 --> 00:07:18,880  
assessment that was his whole

103  
00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:21,840  
story for quite some time fast forward

104  
00:07:24,070 --> 00:07:23,440  
to many years later and those people at

105  
00:07:26,230 --> 00:07:24,080  
the us

106  
00:07:28,790 --> 00:07:26,240  
ufo conferences got tired of that same

107  
00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:28,800  
old story from bob dean and suddenly

108  
00:07:34,629 --> 00:07:32,080  
he was a psychic and had superpowers

109  
00:07:36,469 --> 00:07:34,639  
we see this happening again uh in the

110  
00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:36,479  
case of clifford stone clifford stone

111  
00:07:39,350 --> 00:07:37,199  
came out and

112  
00:07:41,350 --> 00:07:39,360  
uh told the story he was a sergeant in

113  
00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:41,360

the united states army told the story

114

00:07:44,950 --> 00:07:42,000

about being

115

00:07:46,950 --> 00:07:44,960

part of project moon dust or was it moon

116

00:07:48,309 --> 00:07:46,960

beam i think it was moon dust and he

117

00:07:51,430 --> 00:07:48,319

went around

118

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:51,440

uh interfacing with aliens and uh

119

00:07:54,390 --> 00:07:52,479

recovering crash

120

00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:54,400

flying saucers for the united states

121

00:08:00,790 --> 00:07:57,199

army that was his initial story

122

00:08:02,550 --> 00:08:00,800

years later years later now he's got all

123

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:02,560

kinds of superpowers lately

124

00:08:10,150 --> 00:08:06,720

if you talk to him now his story changed

125

00:08:11,670 --> 00:08:10,160

these stories got bigger and more grand

126

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:11,680

as time went on

127

00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:14,160

and carrie cassidy is no different

128

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:16,319

because carrie cassidy suddenly decided

129

00:08:20,230 --> 00:08:17,199

that she was

130

00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:20,240

uh let's see a precog

131

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:23,680

yeah a psychic she has psychic dreams

132

00:08:27,589 --> 00:08:25,360

and anytime that she needs proof of

133

00:08:28,710 --> 00:08:27,599

something she does something that we're

134

00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:28,720

now calling

135

00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:32,399

the crazy carry cassidy prover maneuver

136

00:08:35,909 --> 00:08:34,080

if somebody presses her for proof of

137

00:08:37,110 --> 00:08:35,919

what she's talking about she suddenly

138

00:08:39,750 --> 00:08:37,120

starts talking about her

139

00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:39,760

secret super powers and how she had

140

00:08:44,710 --> 00:08:41,839

precognitive dreams perfect

141

00:08:45,670 --> 00:08:44,720

dreams about it so it must be true

142

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:45,680

either that

143

00:08:49,910 --> 00:08:48,320

or another part of the crazy cassidy

144

00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:49,920

super proverb maneuver

145

00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:52,480

is to suddenly invent a source that she

146

00:08:55,509 --> 00:08:53,440

just talked to

147

00:08:57,110 --> 00:08:55,519

a high-ranking military official that

148

00:08:59,430 --> 00:08:57,120

she never names

149

00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:59,440

it's the crazy carrie cassidy prover

150

00:09:03,269 --> 00:09:00,640

maneuver

151  
00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:03,279  
listen to her talk you will hear her do

152  
00:09:06,470 --> 00:09:03,680  
the

153  
00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:06,480  
crazy carrie cassidy prover maneuver

154  
00:09:10,470 --> 00:09:06,959  
time

155  
00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:10,480  
for proof of her [\h\_\_\h]

156  
00:09:16,150 --> 00:09:13,680  
stories folks proof of her [\h\_\_\h]

157  
00:09:19,350 --> 00:09:16,160  
stories do not exist

158  
00:09:21,269 --> 00:09:19,360  
so uh i found this really entertaining

159  
00:09:22,070 --> 00:09:21,279  
video people you know listen people like

160  
00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:22,080  
drama

161  
00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:26,160  
amongst these ufo huckster fraudsters

162  
00:09:32,550 --> 00:09:30,480  
uh let me see people like the drama you

163  
00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:32,560

know like what happens backstage among

164

00:09:36,630 --> 00:09:34,560

these people do they all get along

165

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:36,640

most of them do they've all got to work

166

00:09:40,710 --> 00:09:38,640

together at these ufo conferences and

167

00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:40,720

help each other keep their ufo cons

168

00:09:44,389 --> 00:09:42,000

going

169

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:44,399

help help each other tell their alien

170

00:09:50,949 --> 00:09:46,240

[h\_\_h] stories

171

00:09:54,630 --> 00:09:50,959

and uh but occasionally uh you see

172

00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:54,640

some cracks in the relationships

173

00:09:59,269 --> 00:09:57,760

between these ufo hucksters for those

174

00:10:02,069 --> 00:09:59,279

that don't know

175

00:10:04,470 --> 00:10:02,079

there really is a generally unwritten

176

00:10:06,069 --> 00:10:04,480

rule among all these ufo alien

177

00:10:08,949 --> 00:10:06,079

storyteller people

178

00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:08,959

which basically goes something like this

179

00:10:13,269 --> 00:10:09,519

i know

180

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:13,279

i don't have any proof of

181

00:10:17,590 --> 00:10:15,760

any of the [h\_\_\h] that i talk about but

182

00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:17,600

don't tell anybody

183

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:20,640

or critique me for having absolutely no

184

00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:21,120

proof

185

00:10:29,509 --> 00:10:26,000

so-called sources that turn out to be

186

00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:29,519

child rapists or convicted murderers

187

00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:33,120

convicted felons convicted burglars

188

00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:35,760

the unwritten rule is don't tell anybody

189

00:10:40,389 --> 00:10:37,360

about my [h\_\_h] con

190

00:10:42,150 --> 00:10:40,399

game right don't tell anybody i'm lying

191

00:10:44,870 --> 00:10:42,160

and i won't tell anybody you're lying

192

00:10:45,670 --> 00:10:44,880

because most of them are lying or at the

193

00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:45,680

very least

194

00:10:52,310 --> 00:10:49,200

they are really stretching anything

195

00:10:56,230 --> 00:10:52,320

anything anything close to

196

00:10:58,550 --> 00:10:56,240

the truth so there's that unwritten rule

197

00:11:00,949 --> 00:10:58,560

and they generally do all try to get

198

00:11:03,509 --> 00:11:00,959

along and be nice and never

199

00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:03,519

backstab or talk [h\_\_h] on each other

200

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:04,000

because

201  
00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:06,000  
if that were to start if somebody were

202  
00:11:10,230 --> 00:11:08,160  
to start talking [\h\_\_\h] on each other

203  
00:11:12,630 --> 00:11:10,240  
that might ruin the ufo con and people

204  
00:11:14,550 --> 00:11:12,640  
would stop buying their [\h\_\_\h]

205  
00:11:16,230 --> 00:11:14,560  
but once in a while friends once in a

206  
00:11:19,990 --> 00:11:16,240  
while

207  
00:11:23,110 --> 00:11:20,000  
disagree

208  
00:11:26,310 --> 00:11:23,120  
big time and tonight we're gonna see

209  
00:11:29,110 --> 00:11:26,320  
one of those times here's what happened

210  
00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:29,120  
carrie cassidy crazy carrie cassidy has

211  
00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:30,959  
been running around

212  
00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:33,519  
telling these stories about reptilian

213  
00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:34,640

alien overlords

214

00:11:38,949 --> 00:11:37,519

[\h\_\_\h] people and eating people uh yeah

215

00:11:41,509 --> 00:11:38,959

boy that's terrible

216

00:11:43,190 --> 00:11:41,519

these these aliens are not nice they

217

00:11:45,430 --> 00:11:43,200

like to [\h\_\_\h] people and

218

00:11:47,750 --> 00:11:45,440

by the way why would a reptilian alien

219

00:11:48,150 --> 00:11:47,760

want to [\h\_\_\h] a primate human i don't

220

00:11:49,750 --> 00:11:48,160

know

221

00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:49,760

but according to carrie cassidy they

222

00:11:53,910 --> 00:11:51,440

love to [\h\_\_\h] humans

223

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:53,920

you know they take humans as sex slaves

224

00:11:56,790 --> 00:11:55,360

and they [\h\_\_\h] them and they [\h\_\_\h] them

225

00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:56,800

for a while and when they get done

226

00:12:00,710 --> 00:11:58,240

[h\_\_h] them what do they do

227

00:12:02,550 --> 00:12:00,720

they eat them the reptilian overlords

228

00:12:03,350 --> 00:12:02,560

[h\_\_h] you for a while and then they eat

229

00:12:06,310 --> 00:12:03,360

you

230

00:12:08,150 --> 00:12:06,320

so crazy carrie cassidy's running around

231

00:12:11,190 --> 00:12:08,160

telling these ridiculous stories

232

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:11,200

about uh reptilian overlords you know

233

00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:11,760

evil

234

00:12:16,150 --> 00:12:14,320

aliens that the nazis were working with

235

00:12:17,190 --> 00:12:16,160

and that the chinese government is in

236

00:12:20,230 --> 00:12:17,200

contact with

237

00:12:24,310 --> 00:12:20,240

right and stephen greer

238

00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:24,320

mr uh love and light you know

239

00:12:28,629 --> 00:12:27,440

meditate your way into alien contact yes

240

00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:28,639

stephen grier

241

00:12:34,470 --> 00:12:32,399

sells an app where you too can contact

242

00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:34,480

aliens through meditation and

243

00:12:39,190 --> 00:12:36,000

bullshittery

244

00:12:39,750 --> 00:12:39,200

but stephen grier's uh claim famous

245

00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:39,760

claim

246

00:12:44,389 --> 00:12:43,360

is that there are no malevolent or evil

247

00:12:49,910 --> 00:12:44,399

et's

248

00:12:51,509 --> 00:12:49,920

our space brothers and they don't want

249

00:12:53,990 --> 00:12:51,519

to hurt us they want to help

250

00:12:55,910 --> 00:12:54,000

mankind ascend into a new age of

251  
00:12:58,150 --> 00:12:55,920  
enlightenment

252  
00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:58,160  
so crazy carrie cassidy gets to

253  
00:13:01,509 --> 00:12:59,279  
interview

254  
00:13:02,310 --> 00:13:01,519  
stephen greer and has a real problem

255  
00:13:04,790 --> 00:13:02,320  
with him

256  
00:13:06,870 --> 00:13:04,800  
not acknowledging the existence of those

257  
00:13:09,190 --> 00:13:06,880  
draco reptilian aliens that like to

258  
00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:09,200  
anally probe people and [h\_\_\h] people and

259  
00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:10,079  
eat them

260  
00:13:13,910 --> 00:13:11,920  
and she's going to give him the business

261  
00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:13,920  
because god damn it stephen greer

262  
00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:16,000  
how dare you tell people that there

263  
00:13:19,590 --> 00:13:17,920

aren't reptilian aliens that like to

264

00:13:20,550 --> 00:13:19,600

[\h\_\_\h] people and they only probe them and

265

00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:20,560

eat them

266

00:13:24,230 --> 00:13:22,880

okay you don't have the right to do that

267

00:13:26,470 --> 00:13:24,240

steven grier and

268

00:13:27,990 --> 00:13:26,480

this video that we're going to feature

269

00:13:30,550 --> 00:13:28,000

tonight

270

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:30,560

basically features them having a nice

271

00:13:34,389 --> 00:13:31,200

argument

272

00:13:37,509 --> 00:13:34,399

about aliens either

273

00:13:39,590 --> 00:13:37,519

being all benevolent all evil yeah it

274

00:13:41,350 --> 00:13:39,600

gets a little boring i skipped ahead

275

00:13:43,829 --> 00:13:41,360

about 20 minutes because for the first

276

00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:43,839

20 i think listen

277

00:13:46,949 --> 00:13:45,600

one thing i'll say about crazy carrie

278

00:13:49,509 --> 00:13:46,959

cassidy is that she's

279

00:13:50,870 --> 00:13:49,519

she's a little bit like me when i have

280

00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:50,880

an interview that i think

281

00:13:57,350 --> 00:13:54,240

might get contentious or you know

282

00:14:00,150 --> 00:13:57,360

have some fireworks i i do

283

00:14:00,389 --> 00:14:00,160

uh what's called front loading generally

284

00:14:03,990 --> 00:14:00,399

and

285

00:14:05,670 --> 00:14:04,000

journalist i asked a real journalist

286

00:14:07,509 --> 00:14:05,680

friend of mine when i started

287

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:07,519

my first show i knew that i was going to

288

00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:08,880

have an interview like that and i went

289

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:10,399

to him and i said listen

290

00:14:13,670 --> 00:14:11,920

i gotta got you this guy and i'm going

291

00:14:15,509 --> 00:14:13,680

to be asking a really tough questions

292

00:14:17,750 --> 00:14:15,519

and he's going to get pissed off at me

293

00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:17,760

how do i do that and what my journalist

294

00:14:20,470 --> 00:14:18,720

friend said is

295

00:14:21,990 --> 00:14:20,480

you front load throw a bunch of

296

00:14:24,069 --> 00:14:22,000

softballs first

297

00:14:25,110 --> 00:14:24,079

get a rapport gain their trust so that

298

00:14:26,230 --> 00:14:25,120

they know you're not a complete and

299

00:14:27,910 --> 00:14:26,240

total [h\_\_\h]

300

00:14:29,269 --> 00:14:27,920

then you hit them with the hardball

301

00:14:31,110 --> 00:14:29,279

questions

302

00:14:33,030 --> 00:14:31,120

this is kind of what carrie cassidy did

303

00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:33,040

in this interview she was very cordial

304

00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:34,399

for a little while

305

00:14:38,230 --> 00:14:36,000

then she starts hitting them and and

306

00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:38,240

[h\_\_\h] gets good so tonight

307

00:14:43,829 --> 00:14:41,680

look we all need a laugh and i got i

308

00:14:46,870 --> 00:14:43,839

haven't seen this video i remember when

309

00:14:49,189 --> 00:14:46,880

this first came out it came out in 2009

310

00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:49,199

and i watched this and laughed my ass

311

00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:50,800

off at these two clowns

312

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:53,040

arguing over their make-believe space

313

00:14:57,430 --> 00:14:54,880

aliens right

314

00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:57,440

they're both so [h\_\_h] passionate in

315

00:15:00,710 --> 00:14:58,480

their beliefs

316

00:15:02,629 --> 00:15:00,720

right carrie cassidy's on the side of

317

00:15:04,230 --> 00:15:02,639

there's draco reptilian overlords and

318

00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:04,240

they [h\_\_h] people and eat them how

319

00:15:08,470 --> 00:15:06,639

dare you stephen grier say they're all

320

00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:08,480

good what about the ones [h\_\_h] people

321

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:09,360

and eating them

322

00:15:13,269 --> 00:15:12,000

and steven grier's like no carry cassidy

323

00:15:15,350 --> 00:15:13,279

there's no evidence

324

00:15:16,710 --> 00:15:15,360

we've had hundreds of contacts and

325

00:15:18,790 --> 00:15:16,720

they've all been benevolent

326

00:15:19,829 --> 00:15:18,800

there are space brothers it's [h\_\_\h]

327

00:15:23,509 --> 00:15:19,839

hysterical

328

00:15:26,629 --> 00:15:23,519

these two [h\_\_\h] clowns arguing over

329

00:15:27,269 --> 00:15:26,639

whether aliens are all good or bad oh

330

00:15:30,790 --> 00:15:27,279

it's just

331

00:15:31,590 --> 00:15:30,800

it's and listen earlier today if in case

332

00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:31,600

you missed it

333

00:15:35,749 --> 00:15:33,920

i gave everybody a ticket to get on the

334

00:15:39,189 --> 00:15:35,759

carrie cassidy crazy train

335

00:15:41,350 --> 00:15:39,199

okay if you missed earlier show today

336

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:41,360

stay with us for now but watch it and

337

00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:42,800

it'll give you some context

338

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:45,920

into the beliefs of this crazy [h\_\_h]

339

00:15:49,829 --> 00:15:48,240

this crazy [h\_\_h] believes anything and

340

00:15:51,670 --> 00:15:49,839

murderers come to her and say they were

341

00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:51,680

in the secret space program and she goes

342

00:15:55,030 --> 00:15:52,320

okay

343

00:15:57,670 --> 00:15:55,040

i'm gonna tell your story mr murderer

344

00:16:01,189 --> 00:15:57,680

that's been in jail for 35 years

345

00:16:03,509 --> 00:16:01,199

or a child molester a guy that is

346

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:03,519

on record has been court-martialed for

347

00:16:07,189 --> 00:16:05,040

molesting children will

348

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:07,199

come to her and tell her tell her

349

00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:08,560

stories about fighting

350

00:16:13,269 --> 00:16:12,000

reptilians aliens on mars and she runs

351

00:16:15,590 --> 00:16:13,279

with their stories

352

00:16:17,430 --> 00:16:15,600

she'll [h\_\_h] believe anything and

353

00:16:19,509 --> 00:16:17,440

again if she doesn't need any proof

354

00:16:21,670 --> 00:16:19,519

she just makes up proof i have a high

355

00:16:22,710 --> 00:16:21,680

ranking intelligence officer i spoke to

356

00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:22,720

today

357

00:16:27,910 --> 00:16:25,920

or i had i'm a pre-cock i have super

358

00:16:28,629 --> 00:16:27,920

powers and i have prophetic dreams about

359

00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:28,639

this

360

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:31,279

it's ridiculous friends so welcome you

361

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:32,480

got your ticket

362

00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:35,600

to the carrie cassidy crazy train and

363

00:16:39,030 --> 00:16:38,079

the train is about to leave its station

364

00:16:40,710 --> 00:16:39,040

tonight

365

00:16:42,470 --> 00:16:40,720

we're going to share this video and

366

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:42,480

we're going to watch her and steven

367

00:16:48,310 --> 00:16:44,800

greer argue about aliens because it's

368

00:16:50,310 --> 00:16:48,320

gold it's just gold friends and listen

369

00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:50,320

gary cassidy don't you dare [h\_\_\h]

370

00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:51,759

copyright strike me

371

00:16:54,870 --> 00:16:53,920

don't you dare [h\_\_\h] try to copyright

372

00:16:57,030 --> 00:16:54,880

strike me

373

00:16:57,910 --> 00:16:57,040

uh you know what i got to do something

374

00:16:59,670 --> 00:16:57,920

right now

375

00:17:01,110 --> 00:16:59,680

one second i meant to do this before the

376

00:17:03,670 --> 00:17:01,120

show and you'll have to

377

00:17:06,309 --> 00:17:03,680

excuse me folks i am a terrible terrible

378

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:06,319

show host sometimes let's see

379

00:17:24,870 --> 00:17:18,000

okay i'm gonna create a new banner

380

00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:33,110

okay one second

381

00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:36,240

we are educating we are educating the

382

00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:38,160

public

383

00:17:41,840 --> 00:17:48,070

the video share

384

00:17:54,630 --> 00:17:51,110

okay well i think that'll be good enough

385

00:18:00,310 --> 00:17:58,230

transformative is not i guess it's not

386

00:18:03,270 --> 00:18:00,320

found in the dictionary

387

00:18:04,150 --> 00:18:03,280

well wants it to be two-word and i think

388

00:18:07,510 --> 00:18:04,160

it's fine

389

00:18:12,310 --> 00:18:10,470

okay so crazy carrie cassidy don't you

390

00:18:14,310 --> 00:18:12,320

dare [h\_\_h] copyright strike me she

391

00:18:16,470 --> 00:18:14,320

but she owns the video well her bill

392

00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:16,480

ryan and i'm okay with bill ryan i think

393

00:18:19,510 --> 00:18:18,160

bill ryan would be okay with me sharing

394

00:18:21,350 --> 00:18:19,520

this and carrie cassidy

395

00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:21,360

you should be because you share [h\_\_h] is

396

00:18:24,710 --> 00:18:23,200

fair use so don't you dare [h\_\_h]

397

00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:24,720

copyright strike me just because i'm

398

00:18:27,669 --> 00:18:26,080

gonna make fun of you

399

00:18:29,430 --> 00:18:27,679

i'm allowed to make fun of you because

400

00:18:33,909 --> 00:18:29,440

you say

401

00:18:37,029 --> 00:18:33,919

stupid [h\_\_h]

402

00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:37,039

i'm allowed to share your video

403

00:18:40,710 --> 00:18:38,880

while i'm i'm gonna stop it every once

404

00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:40,720

in a while i'm gonna comment on it

405

00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:44,080

okay uh this is fair use and just

406

00:18:47,669 --> 00:18:45,120

another thing

407

00:18:49,270 --> 00:18:47,679

um one second friends i gotta do one

408

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:49,280

more bit of business and that is

409

00:18:52,950 --> 00:18:51,120

again i'm a terrible show host i don't

410

00:18:55,029 --> 00:18:52,960

know what's going on but youtube used to

411

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:55,039

give me the show link

412

00:19:00,070 --> 00:18:58,240

before youtube would once give me

413

00:19:01,750 --> 00:19:00,080

up until the last couple of days youtube

414

00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:01,760

would give me the show link before the

415

00:19:03,990 --> 00:19:03,440

show went live and i could post on

416

00:19:06,789 --> 00:19:04,000

twitter

417

00:19:07,990 --> 00:19:06,799

lately i have to wait until the show is

418

00:19:12,070 --> 00:19:08,000

actually live

419

00:19:16,150 --> 00:19:12,080

before it will uh before it will let me

420

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:17,830

before it will let me know what the show

421

00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:19,919

link is so give me just one second

422

00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:21,360

friends i'm going to tweet this link out

423

00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:22,080

so we get

424

00:19:25,669 --> 00:19:24,559

everybody in in the meantime i want to

425

00:19:27,029 --> 00:19:25,679

welcome everybody

426  
00:19:28,470 --> 00:19:27,039  
we're going to have a lot of fun tonight

427  
00:19:33,669 --> 00:19:28,480  
we're going to laugh we all need to

428  
00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:36,870  
okay let's all laugh at

429  
00:19:40,320 --> 00:19:44,950  
and steven greer

430  
00:19:44,960 --> 00:19:49,590  
argue about aliens

431  
00:19:55,510 --> 00:19:52,789  
all right friends uh join me

432  
00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:55,520  
in the live chat and i'm sorry friends

433  
00:19:59,590 --> 00:19:56,960  
i'm going to try to be a little bit more

434  
00:20:03,350 --> 00:19:59,600  
organized this kind of last minute today

435  
00:20:07,029 --> 00:20:03,360  
i wanted to uh i wanted to get this one

436  
00:20:17,830 --> 00:20:07,039  
you know in the books and out of the way

437  
00:20:20,870 --> 00:20:20,390  
all right friends and then we can move

438  
00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:20,880

on with

439

00:20:24,230 --> 00:20:23,120

our presentation i don't know how much

440

00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:24,240

of this we're going to be able to get

441

00:20:28,230 --> 00:20:25,360

through though

442

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:28,240

uh it's pretty long video even cutting

443

00:20:33,909 --> 00:20:31,200

off 20 minutes that leaves us with about

444

00:20:34,950 --> 00:20:33,919

50 minutes but i think they only argue

445

00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:34,960

for a good

446

00:20:39,029 --> 00:20:37,120

30 or 40 of that so maybe if they start

447

00:20:42,470 --> 00:20:39,039

being nice at the end again

448

00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:42,480

uh we'll uh we'll just drop out

449

00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:44,480

so again fair use this is transformative

450

00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:46,559

work we're educating the public about uh

451  
00:20:50,310 --> 00:20:48,480  
carrie cassidy and her ridiculous claims

452  
00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:50,320  
of aliens that like to [h\_\_h] people and

453  
00:20:52,789 --> 00:20:51,120  
eat them

454  
00:20:54,549 --> 00:20:52,799  
uh we're educating the public about

455  
00:20:55,750 --> 00:20:54,559  
stephen greer who believes that they're

456  
00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:55,760  
all our space brothers and they don't

457  
00:20:58,789 --> 00:20:57,039  
want to [h\_\_h] us or eat us

458  
00:21:01,029 --> 00:20:58,799  
i believe stephen greer doesn't believe

459  
00:21:03,270 --> 00:21:01,039  
that aliens want to [h\_\_h] us or eat us

460  
00:21:04,149 --> 00:21:03,280  
but i could be wrong i reached out to mr

461  
00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:04,159  
stephen grier

462  
00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:06,240  
for comment asking him if he believes

463  
00:21:09,750 --> 00:21:07,840

that any aliens want to [h\_\_h] us or eat

464

00:21:11,190 --> 00:21:09,760

us and he has not returned my calls or

465

00:21:14,230 --> 00:21:11,200

emails friends

466

00:21:18,070 --> 00:21:14,240

so uh we're we're gonna share the screen

467

00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:18,080

and uh we're gonna go to the video this

468

00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:20,080

video is from 2009 and

469

00:21:23,510 --> 00:21:22,320

oh by the way i didn't give bill ryan

470

00:21:25,430 --> 00:21:23,520

credit in this uh

471

00:21:26,950 --> 00:21:25,440

i didn't mention that bill ryan's kind

472

00:21:29,029 --> 00:21:26,960

of arguing with him too

473

00:21:29,990 --> 00:21:29,039

uh because bill ryan claims in this

474

00:21:32,310 --> 00:21:30,000

video that he was

475

00:21:33,750 --> 00:21:32,320

an alien abduction victim and he didn't

476

00:21:35,270 --> 00:21:33,760

believe that it was in my lab or the

477

00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:35,280

government doing it he believes it was

478

00:21:39,190 --> 00:21:36,640

aliens bro

479

00:21:40,789 --> 00:21:39,200

so yeah uh you know shout out to bill

480

00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:40,799

ryan who was also in on this

481

00:21:47,430 --> 00:21:44,240

interview um but we titled the video

482

00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:47,440

i think appropriately let's all laugh at

483

00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:49,600

carrie cassidy and stephen greer arguing

484

00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:51,200

about aliens because it's mostly them

485

00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:52,880

doing this back and forth

486

00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:55,919

so this is fair use let's uh

487

00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:58,320

and again i i fast forward it because

488

00:22:02,710 --> 00:22:00,720

the first 20 minutes or so

489

00:22:03,750 --> 00:22:02,720

they were pretty they were pretty chill

490

00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:03,760

they weren't really

491

00:22:07,909 --> 00:22:05,840

going at each other dimensional and

492

00:22:10,549 --> 00:22:07,919

materializing flesh and blood

493

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:10,559

through these electronics so a lot of

494

00:22:14,630 --> 00:22:12,960

these things that are people are seeing

495

00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:14,640

are have nothing to do with interstellar

496

00:22:18,630 --> 00:22:16,799

and extraterrestrial so when i'm talking

497

00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:18,640

when i talk about the interstellar

498

00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:20,480

civilizations

499

00:22:23,830 --> 00:22:22,320

that also have trans-dimensional

500

00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:23,840

capability you can't go through

501  
00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:24,880  
interstellar space

502  
00:22:29,430 --> 00:22:27,600  
that's the light or less it had but

503  
00:22:31,990 --> 00:22:29,440  
there's a cosmological

504  
00:22:32,870 --> 00:22:32,000  
indigestion happening within ufology and

505  
00:22:35,909 --> 00:22:32,880  
disclosure

506  
00:22:37,350 --> 00:22:35,919  
that i find disturbing because people

507  
00:22:41,669 --> 00:22:37,360  
are conflating

508  
00:22:44,950 --> 00:22:41,679  
interdimensional with extraterrestrial

509  
00:22:46,230 --> 00:22:44,960  
with plfs that are program life forms

510  
00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:46,240  
man-made and all of them

511  
00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:47,840  
oh program life forms this is one of

512  
00:22:52,870 --> 00:22:50,320  
stephen grier's stupid [h\_\_h] theories

513  
00:22:55,270 --> 00:22:52,880

is that the government is abducting

514

00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:55,280

people with plfs program life forms

515

00:23:00,710 --> 00:22:55,919

they're

516

00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:00,720

as if it is

517

00:23:04,549 --> 00:23:03,120

one thing and it isn't it's

518

00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:04,559

unfortunately

519

00:23:07,990 --> 00:23:06,320

much more complex than this and this is

520

00:23:09,510 --> 00:23:08,000

exactly why and i just want to say

521

00:23:11,029 --> 00:23:09,520

what's the deal with steven greer and

522

00:23:12,789 --> 00:23:11,039

why does it look like he's got a big

523

00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:12,799

[h\_\_h] camel toe right there this is

524

00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:14,880

not a good look for stephen grier

525

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:16,799

he looks like he's got a big cattle toe

526

00:23:20,630 --> 00:23:18,320

there that is gross

527

00:23:22,149 --> 00:23:20,640

bro cross your legs or something if

528

00:23:23,590 --> 00:23:22,159

you've got a vagina

529

00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:23,600

i agree with that as well it's very

530

00:23:28,310 --> 00:23:25,360

common this is why when martin

531

00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:28,320

cannon back in the late 80s i'm not

532

00:23:32,789 --> 00:23:30,000

wrong right that's a big [h\_\_h] cat

533

00:23:35,190 --> 00:23:32,799

he's got a big [h\_\_h] camel toe

534

00:23:36,789 --> 00:23:35,200

bro stephen grier put your vagina away

535

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:36,799

bro or wear some kind of better

536

00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:38,159

underwear bro

537

00:23:45,510 --> 00:23:42,080

put together a 2 000 footnote in paper

538

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:45,520

and and collection proving the military

539

00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:46,080

human

540

00:23:50,710 --> 00:23:48,400

involvement with abductions and that the

541

00:23:53,029 --> 00:23:50,720

creatures they were using were not

542

00:23:54,789 --> 00:23:53,039

e.t there wasn't some alliance between

543

00:23:56,070 --> 00:23:54,799

the majestic and the zt's the et's

544

00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:56,080

wouldn't bother with them

545

00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:57,919

now i say they're aliens but they're not

546

00:24:01,350 --> 00:23:59,440

extraterrestrials

547

00:24:03,110 --> 00:24:01,360

okay and now we're getting into i know

548

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:03,120

people say i'm being cheeky and not

549

00:24:07,909 --> 00:24:05,760

because these are very bizarre creatures

550

00:24:11,669 --> 00:24:07,919

and

551

00:24:13,269 --> 00:24:11,679

want to stop this for a second let's

552

00:24:15,990 --> 00:24:13,279

look at this scene this is apparently

553

00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:16,000

backstage at a ufo conference but like

554

00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:19,120

these are the cream of the crop the top

555

00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:21,919

of the ufology field and look at it

556

00:24:25,190 --> 00:24:23,360

looks like they got an old [h\_\_h]

557

00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:25,200

sheet and just hung up behind them like

558

00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:27,600

this is wow what a great production

559

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:31,440

jesus christ i'm gonna take it one step

560

00:24:35,110 --> 00:24:33,360

further

561

00:24:36,789 --> 00:24:35,120

and stephen greer's wearing sandals with

562

00:24:38,870 --> 00:24:36,799

no socks i don't know what's worse

563

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:38,880

sandals with no socks or sandals with

564

00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:40,640

socks either way you're a douchebag if

565

00:24:44,549 --> 00:24:42,320

you walk around in sandals and long

566

00:24:46,710 --> 00:24:44,559

pants you're an [h\_\_\h]

567

00:24:47,909 --> 00:24:46,720

you've all heard of roswell and you've

568

00:24:49,590 --> 00:24:47,919

all heard of that there have been a

569

00:24:51,510 --> 00:24:49,600

number of electromagnetic weapons

570

00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:51,520

systems that have targeted

571

00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:55,520

and knocked down interstellar vehicles

572

00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:58,960

no a great kill that flashes uh

573

00:25:01,269 --> 00:25:00,480

sometimes it's youtube checking that

574

00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:01,279

we're uh

575

00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:02,880

complying with the terms of service

576

00:25:07,590 --> 00:25:05,200

again this is a transformative work

577

00:25:09,269 --> 00:25:07,600

in the early days i hate to use the word

578

00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:09,279

kill rate it's terrible but

579

00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:11,600

it's become more and more efficient

580

00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:12,880

since sdi

581

00:25:16,789 --> 00:25:15,760

and since the uh 90s frankly

582

00:25:19,990 --> 00:25:16,799

particularly the last

583

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:20,000

five or ten years what happened however

584

00:25:22,870 --> 00:25:21,760

in the early days they had enough crude

585

00:25:24,630 --> 00:25:22,880

stuff because we had things like the

586

00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:24,640

philadelphia experiment

587

00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:27,840

you idiot you're supposed to be a doctor

588

00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:29,520

you're supposed to be a learned man

589

00:25:33,350 --> 00:25:31,440

you're a [h\_\_h] idiot if you mention

590

00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:33,360

the philadelphia experiment as anything

591

00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:34,000

more

592

00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:36,720

than a fictional [h\_\_h] story did not

593

00:25:39,909 --> 00:25:38,159

happen in philadelphia it happened in

594

00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:39,919

rhode island that was the cover story

595

00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:42,799

oh okay yeah that's another discussion

596

00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:44,159

it was in the 40s

597

00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:45,919

and so there were very advanced

598

00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:48,080

electronics that were already being used

599

00:25:51,269 --> 00:25:49,200

and by the time

600

00:25:53,269 --> 00:25:51,279

the extraterrestrials showed up when we

601  
00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:53,279  
were detonating nuclear weapons

602  
00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:56,400  
we were able at roswell at our only

603  
00:26:02,390 --> 00:25:58,720  
nuclear bomb squadron have an uh

604  
00:26:06,070 --> 00:26:02,400  
one of these weapons and a radar dome

605  
00:26:07,269 --> 00:26:06,080  
or configuration that caused the two of

606  
00:26:09,990 --> 00:26:07,279  
those to crash

607  
00:26:10,870 --> 00:26:10,000  
right there were bodies on that some of

608  
00:26:12,310 --> 00:26:10,880  
them were living

609  
00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:12,320  
and i have a witness who actually

610  
00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:13,919  
handled one of the living ones as late

611  
00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:15,600  
as 1950

612  
00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:19,120  
50 51 here in uh in

613  
00:26:23,710 --> 00:26:21,919

virginia um not far from where i live at

614

00:26:26,470 --> 00:26:23,720

camp perry

615

00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:26,480

p-e-a-r-r-y very top-secret facility

616

00:26:30,149 --> 00:26:28,480

now yeah steven greer loves to talk

617

00:26:31,990 --> 00:26:30,159

about his witnesses and he like carrie

618

00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:32,000

cassidy doesn't name them so you can

619

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:32,320

never

620

00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:34,080

check on the [h\_\_h] that he's spewing

621

00:26:38,870 --> 00:26:36,720

out of his mouth stephen grier

622

00:26:40,630 --> 00:26:38,880

uh tell us who the witness is so that we

623

00:26:42,950 --> 00:26:40,640

can talk to them and verify

624

00:26:44,789 --> 00:26:42,960

anything about them you can't because

625

00:26:45,269 --> 00:26:44,799

all these guys just make up [h\_\_h] on the

626

00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:45,279

fly

627

00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:47,360

oh my witness my whistleblower my

628

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:49,039

insider [h\_\_h]

629

00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:51,679

what's interesting is that that genetic

630

00:26:54,950 --> 00:26:53,039

material

631

00:26:56,870 --> 00:26:54,960

from some of those bodies have

632

00:26:59,430 --> 00:26:56,880

subsequently been cloned

633

00:26:59,909 --> 00:26:59,440

from a number of different species now

634

00:27:01,909 --> 00:26:59,919

you know

635

00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:01,919

i have a daughter with a phd in

636

00:27:05,510 --> 00:27:03,600

neuroscience and genetics

637

00:27:07,430 --> 00:27:05,520

from the most prestigious universe i'm

638

00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:07,440

sorry but here again uh stephen greer

639

00:27:10,710 --> 00:27:08,000

you [h\_\_h]

640

00:27:12,870 --> 00:27:10,720

idiot they couldn't clone cells in the

641

00:27:16,470 --> 00:27:12,880

40s or the 50s and you're a doctor and

642

00:27:20,710 --> 00:27:19,029

in the world and what i've done is i've

643

00:27:22,470 --> 00:27:20,720

looked at this sort of what the current

644

00:27:24,950 --> 00:27:22,480

state of the art of science is

645

00:27:25,750 --> 00:27:24,960

in the non-classified world is that if

646

00:27:28,870 --> 00:27:25,760

they wish to

647

00:27:29,669 --> 00:27:28,880

they could take cells from a human and

648

00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:29,679

clone them

649

00:27:35,110 --> 00:27:32,640

absolutely yeah absolutely they could in

650

00:27:36,549 --> 00:27:35,120

2009 they couldn't do that in the 1940s

651  
00:27:38,149 --> 00:27:36,559  
or 50s you [h\_\_\h]

652  
00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:38,159  
but he's going to claim the black

653  
00:27:41,909 --> 00:27:40,240  
projects could and what has existed

654  
00:27:44,149 --> 00:27:41,919  
within the classified world because

655  
00:27:46,149 --> 00:27:44,159  
these are the people who were the

656  
00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:46,159  
these were the humans who were the

657  
00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:48,880  
spiritual descendants of mengele

658  
00:27:52,870 --> 00:27:51,919  
and the nazis the bernard von braun and

659  
00:27:53,510 --> 00:27:52,880  
that whole they're talking about the

660  
00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:53,520  
science

661  
00:27:57,750 --> 00:27:55,600  
of the scientists if you're going to

662  
00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:57,760  
tell [h\_\_\h] stories about alien

663  
00:28:01,269 --> 00:27:59,919

experiments and cloning you've got to

664

00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:01,279

pull in the nazis

665

00:28:05,590 --> 00:28:03,520

and mention joseph mengele another

666

00:28:06,789 --> 00:28:05,600

common theme among these ufo con artists

667

00:28:08,389 --> 00:28:06,799

grifter [h\_\_h]

668

00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:08,399

you gotta mention the nazis in the

669

00:28:11,190 --> 00:28:10,080

terrible nazi experiments because that's

670

00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:11,200

what they do they pull

671

00:28:14,630 --> 00:28:12,880

in something that's historically is it

672

00:28:17,110 --> 00:28:14,640

historically accurate that the nazis

673

00:28:19,830 --> 00:28:17,120

conduct it really terrible

674

00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:19,840

experiments on human beings yes so they

675

00:28:23,350 --> 00:28:21,679

think this leads some credibility

676  
00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:23,360  
you know and then they pepper in there

677  
00:28:26,470 --> 00:28:25,919  
they pile on top their [h\_\_h] story on

678  
00:28:28,870 --> 00:28:26,480  
top of

679  
00:28:30,389 --> 00:28:28,880  
something that is historically and and

680  
00:28:33,830 --> 00:28:30,399  
factually accurate

681  
00:28:36,789 --> 00:28:33,840  
pull in something real and then icing it

682  
00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:36,799  
full of [h\_\_h] we're brought into

683  
00:28:41,269 --> 00:28:38,480  
these classified projects and who are

684  
00:28:42,870 --> 00:28:41,279  
the foundation of the of the cia and the

685  
00:28:45,110 --> 00:28:42,880  
early space program

686  
00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:45,120  
and so the highly compartmented programs

687  
00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:46,320  
that deal with this issue

688  
00:28:50,950 --> 00:28:49,200

yeah have and this is the thing no one

689

00:28:52,549 --> 00:28:50,960

everyone talks about the anti-gravity

690

00:28:54,149 --> 00:28:52,559

and this and that they what they forget

691

00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:54,159

are the enormous advances that have

692

00:28:59,510 --> 00:28:56,240

happened between the early 40s

693

00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:59,520

and now in genetics and bioengineering

694

00:29:03,909 --> 00:29:01,919

and neuroscience and those have gone

695

00:29:05,510 --> 00:29:03,919

into application where they now have

696

00:29:06,950 --> 00:29:05,520

created these creatures

697

00:29:08,789 --> 00:29:06,960

that people think oh that's an

698

00:29:09,750 --> 00:29:08,799

extraterrestrial i said it is not an

699

00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:09,760

extraterrestrial

700

00:29:13,750 --> 00:29:12,399

so the whole thing is deliberately

701  
00:29:16,149 --> 00:29:13,760  
become confused

702  
00:29:18,070 --> 00:29:16,159  
so that what's more far-fetched that

703  
00:29:20,230 --> 00:29:18,080  
there's extraterrestrials visiting earth

704  
00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:20,240  
or that our united states government

705  
00:29:26,230 --> 00:29:24,000  
cloned and made extraterrestrial alien

706  
00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:26,240  
programmed life forms out of genetic

707  
00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:28,399  
material that crashed at roswell it's

708  
00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:30,320  
just so far-fetched there's no proof or

709  
00:29:34,710 --> 00:29:32,159  
evidence of any of this [h\_\_h]

710  
00:29:35,830 --> 00:29:34,720  
more [h\_\_h] you know god it's getting

711  
00:29:37,990 --> 00:29:35,840  
thick in here

712  
00:29:39,190 --> 00:29:38,000  
people will make an assessment that

713  
00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:39,200

there are

714

00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:42,000

the good aliens in the bad alien and if

715

00:29:45,510 --> 00:29:42,960

we still here we have

716

00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:45,520

an indian mindset they can then divide

717

00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:47,279

the human race into

718

00:29:52,149 --> 00:29:50,399

another war footing that will fulfill

719

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:52,159

the majestic plan that was hatched in

720

00:29:55,510 --> 00:29:53,279

the 50s

721

00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:55,520

that will take us as douglas macarthur

722

00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:56,880

said yes and you gotta

723

00:30:03,269 --> 00:30:00,480

you gotta fold in majestic 12

724

00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:03,279

which is based on unproven documents

725

00:30:06,310 --> 00:30:05,039

that have never been verified to be real

726

00:30:08,470 --> 00:30:06,320

about a secret government

727

00:30:10,470 --> 00:30:08,480

group of 12 people that deal with the

728

00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:10,480

alien presence on planet earth and it

729

00:30:13,110 --> 00:30:10,799

was

730

00:30:15,510 --> 00:30:13,120

leaked and never proven that those

731

00:30:17,510 --> 00:30:15,520

documents were real

732

00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:17,520

in his last address of the congress to

733

00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:18,880

interplanetary war

734

00:30:23,110 --> 00:30:20,320

and that was just the world war iii they

735

00:30:26,310 --> 00:30:23,120

want so right most of retail

736

00:30:26,710 --> 00:30:26,320

ufology i would say 90 plus percent of

737

00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:26,720

it

738

00:30:33,990 --> 00:30:31,279

this information and these images

739

00:30:37,110 --> 00:30:34,000

for the purpose of majestic now i think

740

00:30:40,630 --> 00:30:37,120

people do it completely innocently

741

00:30:41,190 --> 00:30:40,640

because i want to ask a direct question

742

00:30:43,510 --> 00:30:41,200

here

743

00:30:46,310 --> 00:30:43,520

because this is personal and i haven't

744

00:30:48,630 --> 00:30:46,320

said this on camera before so here we go

745

00:30:50,230 --> 00:30:48,640

i'm an abductee and i'm a mountaineer

746

00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:50,240

and i was abducted out of my tent

747

00:30:55,830 --> 00:30:53,600

in december 1981 in the himalayas on the

748

00:30:57,509 --> 00:30:55,840

slopes of makalu which is in

749

00:30:59,509 --> 00:30:57,519

uh which is in nepal on the border of

750

00:31:00,149 --> 00:30:59,519

tibet and that wasn't done by the

751  
00:31:02,070 --> 00:31:00,159  
military

752  
00:31:03,430 --> 00:31:02,080  
this was done in december in winter in

753  
00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:03,440  
the himalayayas and i was

754  
00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:04,720  
taken out of my tent floated over the

755  
00:31:07,750 --> 00:31:05,760  
grass here in the middle of the night

756  
00:31:09,830 --> 00:31:07,760  
and it was minus 40 degrees

757  
00:31:11,830 --> 00:31:09,840  
and interestingly bill ryan never told

758  
00:31:13,269 --> 00:31:11,840  
that story until he interviews stephen

759  
00:31:16,310 --> 00:31:13,279  
greer and suddenly he's

760  
00:31:17,590 --> 00:31:16,320  
also been abducted by aliens

761  
00:31:18,789 --> 00:31:17,600  
this wasn't the military who were doing

762  
00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:18,799  
that they couldn't do that i'm not

763  
00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:21,039

saying all contact has been military

764

00:31:24,710 --> 00:31:23,279

i mean i'm being very specific i'm

765

00:31:27,269 --> 00:31:24,720

saying that there's enough

766

00:31:29,029 --> 00:31:27,279

let's look if you have if you have a

767

00:31:31,430 --> 00:31:29,039

knuckle of gold yeah and you've got

768

00:31:32,789 --> 00:31:31,440

a whole bunch of fool's gold on it no

769

00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:32,799

one's doing an essay

770

00:31:36,470 --> 00:31:35,039

and the question becomes what part of it

771

00:31:38,789 --> 00:31:36,480

is extraterrestrial

772

00:31:40,310 --> 00:31:38,799

what part of it is interdimensional what

773

00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:40,320

part of it is man-made

774

00:31:43,590 --> 00:31:42,640

and what part of it is some mixed up

775

00:31:44,710 --> 00:31:43,600

where people

776

00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:44,720

and here i'll make it a little more

777

00:31:48,789 --> 00:31:46,720

complicated carrie's getting pissed

778

00:31:50,789 --> 00:31:48,799

crazy carrie cassidy's getting triggered

779

00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:50,799

it's gonna start soon i don't think that

780

00:32:09,110 --> 00:31:51,039

i

781

00:32:10,630 --> 00:32:09,120

and that's gross people who had et

782

00:32:12,710 --> 00:32:10,640

contact

783

00:32:15,350 --> 00:32:12,720

and when these classified projects find

784

00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:15,360

out about it they will then target them

785

00:32:19,509 --> 00:32:18,080

for an abduction so that their paradigm

786

00:32:22,789 --> 00:32:19,519

and their perception of this

787

00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:22,799

will become confused okay i'm confused

788

00:32:27,029 --> 00:32:25,760

i think what happens here is that we we

789

00:32:28,630 --> 00:32:27,039

are aware of this level that you're

790

00:32:29,269 --> 00:32:28,640

talking about we're aware of all these

791

00:32:31,590 --> 00:32:29,279

different

792

00:32:32,549 --> 00:32:31,600

dimensions because we we've basically

793

00:32:34,549 --> 00:32:32,559

dimensions not

794

00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:34,559

dimensions but dimensions of this

795

00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:35,600

argument because

796

00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:37,840

we have been exposed to these levels by

797

00:32:42,389 --> 00:32:40,159

different secret witnesses okay

798

00:32:43,669 --> 00:32:42,399

but and that's her secret witnesses like

799

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:43,679

murderers and child

800

00:32:48,630 --> 00:32:46,960

rapists sure sure i think if if we have

801  
00:32:51,750 --> 00:32:48,640  
a disagreement what it is

802  
00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:51,760  
is i don't know if it's completely

803  
00:32:54,789 --> 00:32:53,840  
you know it's not an either or a

804  
00:32:57,909 --> 00:32:54,799  
question

805  
00:32:58,789 --> 00:32:57,919  
it's a it's a how much it's a percentage

806  
00:33:02,630 --> 00:32:58,799  
as you say

807  
00:33:05,750 --> 00:33:02,640  
it's going to be is there sometime

808  
00:33:09,029 --> 00:33:05,760  
abductions that are et related that

809  
00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:09,039  
are real et related okay and handled by

810  
00:33:12,070 --> 00:33:10,799  
a certain group stephen greer claims

811  
00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:12,080  
that all the abductions are being

812  
00:33:15,750 --> 00:33:13,440  
carried out by the united states

813  
00:33:17,430 --> 00:33:15,760

military and it's a psyop and those

814

00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:17,440

aren't aliens abducting us because

815

00:33:20,389 --> 00:33:19,440

aliens are our space brothers and good

816

00:33:23,509 --> 00:33:20,399

and they wouldn't

817

00:33:27,190 --> 00:33:23,519

hurt humans or [h\_\_h] them and eat them

818

00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:27,200

right the vts

819

00:33:33,110 --> 00:33:30,559

is there a mylab element to it and is

820

00:33:36,149 --> 00:33:33,120

that maybe the largest portion

821

00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:36,159

highly probable okay but

822

00:33:39,990 --> 00:33:38,960

is it exclusively that there are only

823

00:33:42,630 --> 00:33:40,000

good et's

824

00:33:44,070 --> 00:33:42,640

i think that when you extrapolate that

825

00:33:46,789 --> 00:33:44,080

that's where i have a problem

826

00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:46,799

because i i think because i think that's

827

00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:47,919

philosophically

828

00:33:51,750 --> 00:33:50,720

a problem a limited way of looking at

829

00:33:55,029 --> 00:33:51,760

reality

830

00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:55,039

no i think the problem is a manikin view

831

00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:58,159

that has to divide entire species into

832

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:59,840

good and bad this is precisely i love

833

00:34:03,029 --> 00:34:00,480

when people

834

00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:03,039

use words like that manikin can somebody

835

00:34:07,509 --> 00:34:05,200

tell me what manikin means i gotta look

836

00:34:10,710 --> 00:34:07,519

this up manikin view

837

00:34:11,270 --> 00:34:10,720

hitler when he would say uh you know the

838

00:34:12,950 --> 00:34:11,280

jews

839

00:34:14,869 --> 00:34:12,960

are bad and they're dirty and they're

840

00:34:16,629 --> 00:34:14,879

this i think there has we have to be

841

00:34:17,990 --> 00:34:16,639

well i don't think it's necessary to do

842

00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:18,000

that quite so much

843

00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:20,399

as it is in terms of the overall i mean

844

00:34:25,349 --> 00:34:22,240

we're talking universes

845

00:34:26,389 --> 00:34:25,359

okay we're talking multiple species out

846

00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:26,399

there that go

847

00:34:31,030 --> 00:34:29,040

you know beyond this solar system

848

00:34:32,829 --> 00:34:31,040

certainly and we're talking about

849

00:34:35,510 --> 00:34:32,839

in general but the point but the point

850

00:34:36,389 --> 00:34:35,520

is i don't think that we can sit here

851  
00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:36,399  
and and make

852  
00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:38,480  
make a statement like what what i heard

853  
00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:41,119  
you say on stage yesterday which was

854  
00:34:46,629 --> 00:34:44,399  
there are no bad et's

855  
00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:46,639  
no i think you i i can say that there is

856  
00:34:50,790 --> 00:34:48,000  
no evidence

857  
00:34:51,190 --> 00:34:50,800  
that the planet has been invited invaded

858  
00:34:54,470 --> 00:34:51,200  
by

859  
00:34:57,109 --> 00:34:54,480  
hostile is the word i used

860  
00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:57,119  
civilizations so far that happened to

861  
00:35:01,910 --> 00:34:57,599  
you

862  
00:35:04,470 --> 00:35:01,920  
can't prove a negative this is axiomatic

863  
00:35:06,069 --> 00:35:04,480

well when i consider we have a problem

864

00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:06,079

you can't prove it in other words that's

865

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:08,000

the point no no but that's

866

00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:10,480

the point you can't prove a negative but

867

00:35:14,230 --> 00:35:11,520

what you can do

868

00:35:15,190 --> 00:35:14,240

is go with the the the evidence that you

869

00:35:17,190 --> 00:35:15,200

do have

870

00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:17,200

and one of the sets of evidence we have

871

00:35:20,550 --> 00:35:18,400

for c seti

872

00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:20,560

which is gone around the world and made

873

00:35:25,270 --> 00:35:22,320

contact all over the world

874

00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:25,280

with thousands of people we have never

875

00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:25,680

had

876

00:35:31,589 --> 00:35:29,599

well there you have it

877

00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:31,599

he's never been [h\_\_h] or eaten by an

878

00:35:34,870 --> 00:35:33,680

e.t therefore there are no et's that

879

00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:34,880

[h\_\_h] eat people

880

00:35:39,190 --> 00:35:37,280

i think that that may be sound logic

881

00:35:40,790 --> 00:35:39,200

carry crazy carrie cassidy

882

00:35:42,870 --> 00:35:40,800

how are you going to argue with that add

883

00:35:44,870 --> 00:35:42,880

anything the resembling

884

00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:44,880

anything that has frightened or harmed

885

00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:46,800

anyone on the contact team

886

00:35:50,870 --> 00:35:49,200

on the other hand we have had members of

887

00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:50,880

our team that have been targeted

888

00:35:57,670 --> 00:35:54,640

with these uh psychotronic related

889

00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:57,680

military type abduction events including

890

00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:58,560

myself

891

00:36:03,030 --> 00:36:01,200

right and so and so what i have to go

892

00:36:04,069 --> 00:36:03,040

with is the evidence that i have and i

893

00:36:06,310 --> 00:36:04,079

also know

894

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:06,320

that there are there's the stagecraft to

895

00:36:12,630 --> 00:36:10,000

use an institute for strategic studies

896

00:36:14,790 --> 00:36:12,640

that talks about the stagecraft of of

897

00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:14,800

abductions because of its psychological

898

00:36:18,630 --> 00:36:16,880

yeah that is a great point mario i'm

899

00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:18,640

going to stop this and take some uh

900

00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:20,400

comments from the live chat

901  
00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:22,160  
mario heat says i love how they're

902  
00:36:27,270 --> 00:36:25,040  
arguing about which bs is more legit

903  
00:36:29,349 --> 00:36:27,280  
yeah my [\h\_\_\h] story is much more

904  
00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:29,359  
plausible than your [\h\_\_\h] story

905  
00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:34,160  
this is crazy mms degrades the dna

906  
00:36:39,430 --> 00:36:37,200  
and like math causes rapid aging

907  
00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:39,440  
i didn't know that she uh had those

908  
00:36:43,109 --> 00:36:40,880  
issues

909  
00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:43,119  
then a blinding light came from above

910  
00:36:50,310 --> 00:36:48,550  
oh geez her and bleach boys say they

911  
00:36:51,750 --> 00:36:50,320  
must have had an argument which brand is

912  
00:36:54,390 --> 00:36:51,760  
better so they split up

913  
00:36:54,950 --> 00:36:54,400

yeah should you drink clorox or generic

914

00:36:57,430 --> 00:36:54,960

bleach

915

00:37:02,950 --> 00:36:57,440

i don't know sixth sense the look on

916

00:37:06,829 --> 00:37:04,710

uh yeah and they both look much worse

917

00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:06,839

than they did even two years ago like

918

00:37:16,710 --> 00:37:14,950

wait not [h\_\_h] by an e.t how do you

919

00:37:20,310 --> 00:37:16,720

think you got that camel toe

920

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:20,320

yeah yeah with that sexy camel toe how

921

00:37:23,190 --> 00:37:22,480

could a reptilian alien not want to [h\_\_h]

922

00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:23,200

them right

923

00:37:27,910 --> 00:37:26,320

this is crazy

924

00:37:29,990 --> 00:37:27,920

i was watching oh i didn't know is

925

00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:30,000

wilcox streaming jesus christ i might

926  
00:37:36,630 --> 00:37:33,280  
have to cover that later tonight

927  
00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:36,640  
the longest running larp ever lizard

928  
00:37:42,710 --> 00:37:37,119  
versus

929  
00:37:47,349 --> 00:37:45,270  
yeah there has been talk of uh et crash

930  
00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:47,359  
retrievals that contain human body parts

931  
00:37:52,550 --> 00:37:48,960  
and apparently that was what gave the

932  
00:38:00,310 --> 00:37:55,910  
some kind of uh clue that there was

933  
00:38:01,990 --> 00:38:00,320  
evil aliens oh and jason quit is here

934  
00:38:03,990 --> 00:38:02,000  
and he's a critic you said this was

935  
00:38:05,589 --> 00:38:04,000  
going to be funny i'm getting anxiety

936  
00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:05,599  
listening all right listen i'll try to

937  
00:38:08,310 --> 00:38:07,599  
be funnier look you want me to mention

938  
00:38:11,030 --> 00:38:08,320

that

939

00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:11,040

during this entire video dr streaming

940

00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:12,640

steven greer has a huge

941

00:38:16,630 --> 00:38:15,359

camel toe somehow i don't i've never

942

00:38:19,510 --> 00:38:16,640

seen a man

943

00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:19,520

jason quit have a [h\_\_h] huge camel toe

944

00:38:22,390 --> 00:38:19,920

ever

945

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:22,400

in my life okay and i can't focus and

946

00:38:24,790 --> 00:38:24,240

concentrate every time the camera pans

947

00:38:26,790 --> 00:38:24,800

down

948

00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:26,800

because all i see is a big [h\_\_h]

949

00:38:30,790 --> 00:38:28,720

vagina camel toe

950

00:38:32,630 --> 00:38:30,800

right in the middle of his [h\_\_h] legs

951  
00:38:34,630 --> 00:38:32,640  
and it's gross jason quit

952  
00:38:37,829 --> 00:38:34,640  
i'll i'll try to make it funnier i don't

953  
00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:39,990  
yeah it's okay paper bag we'll talk

954  
00:38:44,790 --> 00:38:41,520  
through this

955  
00:38:46,310 --> 00:38:44,800  
yeah yeah calm down jason quit

956  
00:38:48,069 --> 00:38:46,320  
and could you do me a favor mr

957  
00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:48,079  
multi-dimensional time traveler

958  
00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:50,240  
could you go back in time in space to

959  
00:38:53,510 --> 00:38:51,520  
this interview

960  
00:38:55,589 --> 00:38:53,520  
and like grab him by the [h\_\_h] and tell

961  
00:38:57,670 --> 00:38:55,599  
me if that's really a vagina that he's

962  
00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:57,680  
got and a real camel toe or if it just

963  
00:39:03,750 --> 00:39:00,000

looks like maybe his balls are hanging

964

00:39:05,750 --> 00:39:03,760

weird or i don't know i don't know

965

00:39:08,310 --> 00:39:05,760

steve ronan thinks that camel toe on him

966

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:08,320

is sexy see

967

00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:10,000

all right let's get back to the video we

968

00:39:11,910 --> 00:39:11,599

gotta get we got a lot to get through

969

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:11,920

here

970

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:14,000

it's we're only 30 minutes in it's an

971

00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:15,839

hour and 11 minute video but i think

972

00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:17,760

they stopped arguing after a while

973

00:39:21,510 --> 00:39:20,640

warfare value to the agenda of an us

974

00:39:24,470 --> 00:39:21,520

versus them

975

00:39:25,589 --> 00:39:24,480

and nikian world view that would redown

976  
00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:25,599  
to the benefit

977  
00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:27,520  
of the military industrial complexes

978  
00:39:31,349 --> 00:39:29,520  
very circular and i think that

979  
00:39:33,349 --> 00:39:31,359  
what i'm saying is one has to be very

980  
00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:33,359  
careful if you're going to be involved

981  
00:39:38,390 --> 00:39:35,119  
with disclosure and contact

982  
00:39:39,109 --> 00:39:38,400  
and saying this group is bad this group

983  
00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:39,119  
is good

984  
00:39:42,230 --> 00:39:40,400  
we're good and we're bad and we're

985  
00:39:45,190 --> 00:39:42,240  
slipping right back into

986  
00:39:47,270 --> 00:39:45,200  
the israelis versus the palestinians the

987  
00:39:49,510 --> 00:39:47,280  
jews versus the christians

988  
00:39:51,190 --> 00:39:49,520

the muslims versus the yeah you have to

989

00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:51,200

be very careful when you start talking

990

00:39:54,390 --> 00:39:52,160

about reptilian

991

00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:54,400

aliens anally probing people [h\_\_h]

992

00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:55,520

them and eating them

993

00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:58,320

carry cassidy stephen grier's gonna take

994

00:40:04,069 --> 00:39:59,200

you to

995

00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:04,079

irresponsible statements about reptilian

996

00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:21,829

is actually service to others versus

997

00:40:26,470 --> 00:40:23,280

service to self

998

00:40:27,030 --> 00:40:26,480

and that in itself is also a matter of

999

00:40:29,349 --> 00:40:27,040

degree

1000

00:40:30,710 --> 00:40:29,359

but you but you so it's not really good

1001

00:40:32,309 --> 00:40:30,720

see here's anyone

1002

00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:32,319

what none of us can that's how the whole

1003

00:40:35,109 --> 00:40:34,240

well that's my whole point and i think

1004

00:40:37,750 --> 00:40:35,119

before one

1005

00:40:38,710 --> 00:40:37,760

starts going down the path of the sky is

1006

00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:38,720

falling

1007

00:40:42,710 --> 00:40:41,680

and we start unleashing this manikin

1008

00:40:45,030 --> 00:40:42,720

world view

1009

00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:45,040

of here are the ones that are service to

1010

00:40:47,349 --> 00:40:46,400

others and here's the ones that are

1011

00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:47,359

selfish

1012

00:40:50,550 --> 00:40:48,560

i would say that there's some

1013

00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:50,560

enlightened self-interest everywhere and

1014

00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:52,000

did you notice that reference to

1015

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:54,400

the law of one be more of service to you

1016

00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:55,760

to others than

1017

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:58,640

being service to yourself and and let's

1018

00:41:02,710 --> 00:41:00,560

back this up just a little further

1019

00:41:07,589 --> 00:41:02,720

let's say that these civilizations

1020

00:41:11,829 --> 00:41:09,910

if there's an invasion race then

1021

00:41:13,750 --> 00:41:11,839

enlightened self-interest is going to be

1022

00:41:15,510 --> 00:41:13,760

the predominant

1023

00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:15,520

model by which they're going to operate

1024

00:41:18,390 --> 00:41:17,200

right and you know you're entitled to

1025

00:41:28,870 --> 00:41:18,400

that yeah

1026  
00:41:32,069 --> 00:41:30,950  
i'm pretty sure stephen greer the people

1027  
00:41:34,069 --> 00:41:32,079  
that got [h\_\_h] by those

1028  
00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:34,079  
he's very insensitive because i'm pretty

1029  
00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:35,760  
sure the people that got [h\_\_h]

1030  
00:41:39,270 --> 00:41:38,720  
by those reptilian aliens felt invaded

1031  
00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:39,280  
okay

1032  
00:41:43,109 --> 00:41:40,960  
how do you get [h\_\_h] by a reptilian

1033  
00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:43,119  
alien and not feel invaded stephen greer

1034  
00:41:46,390 --> 00:41:44,720  
you insensitive prick

1035  
00:41:48,309 --> 00:41:46,400  
what about all those victims of

1036  
00:41:50,470 --> 00:41:48,319  
reptilian rape

1037  
00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:50,480  
stephen greer evidence on both sides of

1038  
00:41:54,150 --> 00:41:51,359

the question

1039

00:41:54,950 --> 00:41:54,160

well but to characterize that as an

1040

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:54,960

invasion

1041

00:42:03,109 --> 00:41:58,800

what if there is an interstellar

1042

00:42:04,470 --> 00:42:03,119

group that have different um

1043

00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:04,480

different ones of them i just want to

1044

00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:06,560

stop this and and mention thank god he

1045

00:42:09,829 --> 00:42:08,079

crossed his legs because i couldn't look

1046

00:42:12,550 --> 00:42:09,839

at a camel toe on a dude

1047

00:42:13,270 --> 00:42:12,560

any longer different functions for

1048

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:13,280

example

1049

00:42:16,870 --> 00:42:15,119

okay let me i'm going to take this a

1050

00:42:19,190 --> 00:42:16,880

little further there's one group that

1051

00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:19,200

has a very very specific function

1052

00:42:22,470 --> 00:42:20,560

you may probably might call this the

1053

00:42:24,309 --> 00:42:22,480

noah's ark function that

1054

00:42:25,750 --> 00:42:24,319

this planet is under tremendous

1055

00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:25,760

environmental stress we're losing

1056

00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:27,520

thousands of species and plants and

1057

00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:28,640

animals

1058

00:42:32,550 --> 00:42:30,160

i've spoken with people about the

1059

00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:32,560

landing and provence of the zt crap in a

1060

00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:33,760

lavender field

1061

00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:35,200

and there were these little et's out

1062

00:42:39,030 --> 00:42:37,520

picking lavender and it sounds hilarious

1063

00:42:42,870 --> 00:42:39,040

just what were they doing

1064

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:42,880

absolutely and a physical trace

1065

00:42:48,150 --> 00:42:46,160

could there be a human genome project

1066

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:48,160

that's trying to predict yeah and again

1067

00:42:51,510 --> 00:42:49,920

if you really just think logically about

1068

00:42:52,950 --> 00:42:51,520

some of the claims these [h\_\_h] make

1069

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:52,960

it's [h\_\_h] ridiculous

1070

00:42:58,230 --> 00:42:55,440

you mean you tell me that in a super

1071

00:43:02,470 --> 00:42:58,240

advanced extraterrestrial race came

1072

00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:02,480

across you know thousands of light years

1073

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:03,200

maybe

1074

00:43:09,589 --> 00:43:06,480

to visit earth to pick flowers

1075

00:43:12,309 --> 00:43:09,599

you [h\_\_h] the human genome and a

1076

00:43:14,550 --> 00:43:12,319

genome project for gaia the earth

1077

00:43:16,470 --> 00:43:14,560

could there be there could be all kinds

1078

00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:16,480

of things going on

1079

00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:18,640

that are beyond our ability to say

1080

00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:20,400

that's happening by people who are

1081

00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:21,680

selfish and invaders

1082

00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:23,760

and that's happening by people who are

1083

00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:26,160

the good ones yes and i think that that

1084

00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:29,200

sort of dichotomy and dualism that i'm

1085

00:43:35,030 --> 00:43:32,720

that i read on your blog is is the exact

1086

00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:35,040

script that majestic would want people

1087

00:43:38,390 --> 00:43:36,079

to buy into

1088

00:43:39,270 --> 00:43:38,400

to support interplanetary war and i

1089

00:43:42,109 --> 00:43:39,280

think that there is

1090

00:43:43,589 --> 00:43:42,119

i think that i think a paranoia over

1091

00:43:46,630 --> 00:43:43,599

interplanetary war

1092

00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:46,640

per se and that that scenario is

1093

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:49,760

is laudable okay in a certain way we

1094

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:52,160

understand that you're coming from a

1095

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:53,599

heartfelt

1096

00:43:57,990 --> 00:43:55,680

pers you know perspective when you talk

1097

00:43:58,790 --> 00:43:58,000

about let's not get caught up in

1098

00:44:01,670 --> 00:43:58,800

polarities

1099

00:44:02,150 --> 00:44:01,680

okay but what we what we don't want to

1100

00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:02,160

do

1101  
00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:05,440  
is analyze this scene the scenario and

1102  
00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:07,440  
this reality the realities that are out

1103  
00:44:10,470 --> 00:44:08,000  
there

1104  
00:44:11,430 --> 00:44:10,480  
and say we've come to definitive

1105  
00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:11,440  
statement

1106  
00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:14,319  
where we can say there are only good

1107  
00:44:17,829 --> 00:44:16,319  
et's now let me tell you why that's

1108  
00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:17,839  
dangerous as well

1109  
00:44:21,589 --> 00:44:19,920  
and i love carrie cassidy if somebody

1110  
00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:21,599  
says something she doesn't like she just

1111  
00:44:24,870 --> 00:44:23,200  
totally interrupts them and interjects

1112  
00:44:28,069 --> 00:44:24,880  
her own [h\_\_h] for

1113  
00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:28,079

long periods of time i uh have seen

1114

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:29,920

a bunch of her interviews and it's it's

1115

00:44:33,190 --> 00:44:31,680

really funny how she injects herself and

1116

00:44:34,870 --> 00:44:33,200

her own beliefs and doesn't

1117

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:34,880

care what the person thinks she's just

1118

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:36,960

trying to force her opinion on them

1119

00:44:44,230 --> 00:44:40,240

because what that does is leave people

1120

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:44,240

humans and humanity possibly in general

1121

00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:47,200

in a vulnerable position because they

1122

00:44:51,750 --> 00:44:48,240

are then

1123

00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:51,760

going around following e.t like

1124

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:54,960

the pied piper down whatever road

1125

00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:56,960

they're taking no i've always said it

1126

00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:58,319

yeah and listen

1127

00:45:02,309 --> 00:45:00,000

for once i agree with crazy carrie

1128

00:45:04,150 --> 00:45:02,319

cassidy if there really are reptilian

1129

00:45:05,670 --> 00:45:04,160

aliens out there that want to [h\_\_\h] me i

1130

00:45:07,510 --> 00:45:05,680

want to know about it i don't want to go

1131

00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:07,520

looking for ets if they're going to [h\_\_\h]

1132

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:07,920

me

1133

00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:10,960

right unfortunately you haven't read

1134

00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:13,119

my books and things but actually i have

1135

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:15,200

well and i have made it very clear that

1136

00:45:19,030 --> 00:45:16,560

there are two things that are equally

1137

00:45:19,750 --> 00:45:19,040

dangerous the deification of these

1138

00:45:22,230 --> 00:45:19,760

visitors

1139

00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:22,240

or the demonization of them exactly

1140

00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:22,960

equally

1141

00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:24,960

dangerous and i've said this and then

1142

00:45:29,349 --> 00:45:26,240

we're in an agreement that's

1143

00:45:31,109 --> 00:45:29,359

what said on stage was not that i didn't

1144

00:45:33,829 --> 00:45:31,119

deify them and i didn't

1145

00:45:35,589 --> 00:45:33,839

demonize them my point is is that we're

1146

00:45:37,750 --> 00:45:35,599

living in a universe together

1147

00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:37,760

we're going to have to live together in

1148

00:45:41,190 --> 00:45:39,839

that unity absolutely the solutions are

1149

00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:41,200

not going to be

1150

00:45:45,270 --> 00:45:43,440

name-calling and we're better than you

1151  
00:45:47,109 --> 00:45:45,280  
are and those are in service to self and

1152  
00:45:48,870 --> 00:45:47,119  
those are disservice to others

1153  
00:45:51,030 --> 00:45:48,880  
and this whole thing because i think

1154  
00:45:54,150 --> 00:45:51,040  
that we have to look at this from a much

1155  
00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:54,160  
larger picture and that is not only

1156  
00:45:59,750 --> 00:45:57,599  
earth but the whole cosmos is going

1157  
00:46:00,870 --> 00:45:59,760  
through a quantum moment it is not just

1158  
00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:00,880  
an earth moment

1159  
00:46:04,790 --> 00:46:03,359  
it's a universal moment absolutely and

1160  
00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:04,800  
the hallmark of which

1161  
00:46:07,990 --> 00:46:07,680  
is universal peace and the hallmark of

1162  
00:46:09,829 --> 00:46:08,000  
which

1163  
00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:09,839

is that and so i don't think you can

1164

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:11,760

have universal peace if these aliens

1165

00:46:14,309 --> 00:46:13,440

keep coming here and anally probing us

1166

00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:14,319

and [h\_\_h] us

1167

00:46:17,750 --> 00:46:16,400

that's just my opinion how's that

1168

00:46:20,710 --> 00:46:17,760

peaceful stephen grier

1169

00:46:22,470 --> 00:46:20,720

it is also the ideal that interstellar

1170

00:46:25,589 --> 00:46:22,480

civilizations

1171

00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:25,599

are not allowed to leave their biosphere

1172

00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:28,800

until they have become an agreement for

1173

00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:29,599

peace

1174

00:46:34,950 --> 00:46:32,880

now and that's a ridiculous statement

1175

00:46:37,109 --> 00:46:34,960

there's no [h\_\_h] there's no cosmic

1176

00:46:38,870 --> 00:46:37,119

rule that says a warlike race of aliens

1177

00:46:40,829 --> 00:46:38,880

can't leave their biosphere until

1178

00:46:43,030 --> 00:46:40,839

they've agreed to be peaceful to other

1179

00:46:44,950 --> 00:46:43,040

civilizations that's ridiculous

1180

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:44,960

he's supposed to be a [h\_\_h] doctor and

1181

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:46,560

he's saying that and i love how he says

1182

00:46:49,109 --> 00:46:48,240

stuff like that like it's just a factual

1183

00:46:50,950 --> 00:46:49,119

statement

1184

00:46:53,030 --> 00:46:50,960

and he doesn't have to prove it or

1185

00:46:55,109 --> 00:46:53,040

provide any basis for why that's a

1186

00:46:56,230 --> 00:46:55,119

universal rule of [h\_\_h] universe and

1187

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:56,240

who appointed him

1188

00:47:01,030 --> 00:46:58,079

to decide what the universal rules of

1189

00:47:04,630 --> 00:47:01,040

the [h\_\_\h] universe are stephen grier

1190

00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:04,640

assumption this has been proven because

1191

00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:06,720

no way nothing's been proven on this

1192

00:47:11,589 --> 00:47:08,560

planet

1193

00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:11,599

on that degree of of sophistication

1194

00:47:15,349 --> 00:47:13,520

if they were here if they were here and

1195

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:15,359

they were invading and they were hostile

1196

00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:16,800

they would not have waited for us to

1197

00:47:20,950 --> 00:47:19,599

have the kind of weapons we have today

1198

00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:20,960

you know i'm pretty sure if they're

1199

00:47:25,829 --> 00:47:22,640

[h\_\_\h] us they're hostile

1200

00:47:26,549 --> 00:47:25,839

um raping people is hostility i would

1201

00:47:29,990 --> 00:47:26,559

think

1202

00:47:32,309 --> 00:47:30,000

uh stephen greer uh getting [h\_\_h] by a

1203

00:47:33,670 --> 00:47:32,319

big reptilian overlord is probably a

1204

00:47:35,589 --> 00:47:33,680

hostile act

1205

00:47:37,589 --> 00:47:35,599

so i'm i'm gonna sign with carrie

1206

00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:37,599

cassidy if they're [h\_\_h] us

1207

00:47:40,950 --> 00:47:39,680

and raping us and eating us that's a

1208

00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:40,960

hostile act

1209

00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:43,119

how dare you steam grier it would have

1210

00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:44,960

absolutely shut the civilization on the

1211

00:47:48,790 --> 00:47:47,040

contrary i mean

1212

00:47:51,870 --> 00:47:48,800

we have to actually get into a whole

1213

00:47:55,109 --> 00:47:51,880

socio social

1214

00:47:58,470 --> 00:47:55,119

socio-political look at what it is to be

1215

00:48:01,589 --> 00:47:58,480

an et space bearing culture

1216

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:01,599

in search of planetoids or planets we're

1217

00:48:04,309 --> 00:48:03,760

in search of humans to [h\_\_h] and rape and

1218

00:48:07,670 --> 00:48:04,319

eat

1219

00:48:09,910 --> 00:48:07,680

right carry cassidy and building new

1220

00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:09,920

environments and then what you do with

1221

00:48:13,190 --> 00:48:11,119

them in a sense

1222

00:48:14,470 --> 00:48:13,200

you can actually take the earth as a

1223

00:48:17,829 --> 00:48:14,480

microcosm

1224

00:48:19,910 --> 00:48:17,839

and you can look at how how did it go

1225

00:48:23,270 --> 00:48:19,920

when we took over different continents

1226  
00:48:27,109 --> 00:48:25,430  
and then we get to space this is a huge

1227  
00:48:30,750 --> 00:48:27,119  
problem you're engaging in an

1228  
00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:33,829  
anthropocentric projection i love his

1229  
00:48:38,230 --> 00:48:36,240  
big word salad

1230  
00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:38,240  
and you know when people use words like

1231  
00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:40,079  
that or these other little known words

1232  
00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:42,319  
it's always like i'm smarter than you

1233  
00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,920  
he's probably got one of those things on

1234  
00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:45,359  
his desk that gives him like a new

1235  
00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:47,520  
[h\_\_h] word every day like a calendar i

1236  
00:48:51,190 --> 00:48:48,000  
used to have

1237  
00:48:53,109 --> 00:48:51,200  
one below well so

1238  
00:48:55,750 --> 00:48:53,119

but i think that you're completely all

1239

00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:55,760

i'm saying is we're part of the universe

1240

00:49:00,390 --> 00:48:57,839

and that you can't you can't eliminate

1241

00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:00,400

and there's no definitive decision

1242

00:49:04,710 --> 00:49:03,280

on this you're making you're making an

1243

00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:04,720

absolute statement do you think our

1244

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:06,400

classified projects have traveled

1245

00:49:10,870 --> 00:49:07,520

interstellar yet

1246

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:10,880

absolutely yeah they have not okay

1247

00:49:14,870 --> 00:49:13,200

now we've got evidence that they have oh

1248

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:14,880

well i'd love to see you prove it

1249

00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:17,359

because but we don't have evidence my

1250

00:49:21,190 --> 00:49:19,200

[h\_\_\h] is better than your [h\_\_\h]

1251  
00:49:22,390 --> 00:49:21,200  
and here he's going to say that's good

1252  
00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:22,400  
we don't have evidence

1253  
00:49:25,430 --> 00:49:23,680  
you said that we have super luminal

1254  
00:49:27,430 --> 00:49:25,440  
capability yes what do we do

1255  
00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:27,440  
to pluto with superluminal capability it

1256  
00:49:30,230 --> 00:49:29,119  
takes five seconds because they're not

1257  
00:49:32,950 --> 00:49:30,240  
allowed to use it

1258  
00:49:33,990 --> 00:49:32,960  
now here's something that there is a

1259  
00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:34,000  
quarantine

1260  
00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:37,520  
on this planet until we become peaceful

1261  
00:49:42,710 --> 00:49:39,920  
uh the prison earth hypothesis i've

1262  
00:49:45,190 --> 00:49:42,720  
heard so many different [\h\_\_\h] ufology

1263  
00:49:46,950 --> 00:49:45,200

[h\_\_\h] alien people talk about this

1264

00:49:48,309 --> 00:49:46,960

we're stuck on this planet the aliens

1265

00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:48,319

won't let us leave

1266

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:51,200

our our earth that's why we don't go

1267

00:49:55,109 --> 00:49:52,640

into interstellar space

1268

00:49:57,190 --> 00:49:55,119

[h\_\_\h] and this is why if you if you

1269

00:49:58,950 --> 00:49:57,200

listen there's a philosophy that there's

1270

00:50:02,069 --> 00:49:58,960

a warranty

1271

00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:02,079

no there is and the if you look at even

1272

00:50:05,750 --> 00:50:03,119

what neil armstrong's

1273

00:50:07,349 --> 00:50:05,760

why because he told you i mean really

1274

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:07,359

let's get down to well let's get back

1275

00:50:10,559 --> 00:50:17,990

was

1276

00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:19,109

is what you're talking about you're

1277

00:50:23,430 --> 00:50:20,480

going to give me testimony from a

1278

00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:23,440

mind-controlled astronaut

1279

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:25,359

she's attacking testimony from an

1280

00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:26,480

astronaut

1281

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:29,119

but her whistleblowers are child rapists

1282

00:50:33,430 --> 00:50:31,040

and [h\_\_h] murderers they're much

1283

00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:33,440

better witnesses than an astronaut

1284

00:50:36,470 --> 00:50:35,520

uh so that on that one i got aside with

1285

00:50:39,589 --> 00:50:36,480

uh

1286

00:50:39,990 --> 00:50:39,599

camel toe grier here he said that when

1287

00:50:44,790 --> 00:50:40,000

we

1288

00:50:47,270 --> 00:50:44,800

believe these

1289

00:50:49,750 --> 00:50:47,280

these warnings exist and there has been

1290

00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:49,760

evidence that we're warned off mars

1291

00:50:53,829 --> 00:50:51,599

because certain craft have never made it

1292

00:50:55,349 --> 00:50:53,839

there have been shot down have been

1293

00:50:56,950 --> 00:50:55,359

disappeared have had

1294

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:56,960

technical problems that haven't

1295

00:51:00,470 --> 00:50:58,720

explained why not one can put a

1296

00:51:04,230 --> 00:51:00,480

xenophobic suspend on that

1297

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:04,240

or one can say perhaps there's a wiser

1298

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:06,240

cosmic order that says that until the

1299

00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:07,440

civilization

1300

00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:09,760

reaches a certain amount of stability

1301  
00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:11,200  
for the civilization

1302  
00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:14,000  
and peace they are not allowed to travel

1303  
00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:15,119  
amongst the stars

1304  
00:51:19,430 --> 00:51:17,680  
that the entry ticket is peace how are

1305  
00:51:21,190 --> 00:51:19,440  
they going to enforce that are they just

1306  
00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:21,200  
going to stop us at pluto

1307  
00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:23,200  
you know is there some [h\_\_h]

1308  
00:51:26,630 --> 00:51:25,040  
spaceships sitting out at the edge of

1309  
00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:26,640  
our solar system that are going to stop

1310  
00:51:31,190 --> 00:51:29,040  
us from leaving it's ridiculous

1311  
00:51:32,710 --> 00:51:31,200  
i think that is okay i understand that's

1312  
00:51:34,470 --> 00:51:32,720  
your philosophy

1313  
00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:34,480

my philosophy is what the evidence is

1314

00:51:38,230 --> 00:51:36,000

not how it started out

1315

00:51:40,790 --> 00:51:38,240

this is what i have found to be true

1316

00:51:43,670 --> 00:51:40,800

from many different witness testimonies

1317

00:51:46,069 --> 00:51:43,680

and the observation overall but our

1318

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:46,079

witness testimony would contradict that

1319

00:51:49,270 --> 00:51:48,000

well finally so what do you do with that

1320

00:51:50,950 --> 00:51:49,280

yeah absolutely

1321

00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:50,960

and maybe we'll have to compare notes

1322

00:51:53,270 --> 00:51:52,800

because you know really to be honest

1323

00:51:56,790 --> 00:51:53,280

with you

1324

00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:56,800

this is valuable because what happens is

1325

00:51:59,829 --> 00:51:58,720

you know for for better or worse we're

1326  
00:52:02,470 --> 00:51:59,839  
both out there

1327  
00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:02,480  
we're both investigating these questions

1328  
00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:04,480  
and they are open questions

1329  
00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:06,240  
that actually they are but i think it's

1330  
00:52:10,390 --> 00:52:08,640  
rather unhelpful if you go onto a blog

1331  
00:52:11,430 --> 00:52:10,400  
and say that what i'm saying and doing

1332  
00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:11,440  
is sinister

1333  
00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:13,680  
i think that you know i have never said

1334  
00:52:17,829 --> 00:52:15,119  
anything

1335  
00:52:20,069 --> 00:52:17,839  
it's insidious and here we get into the

1336  
00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:20,079  
back and forth the behind the scenes

1337  
00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:22,079  
before this interview carrie cassidy

1338  
00:52:25,349 --> 00:52:23,440

wrote a blog post

1339

00:52:27,750 --> 00:52:25,359

ripping him a new [h\_\_h] for claiming

1340

00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:27,760

that all ets are benevolent

1341

00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:30,079

he took offense to that somehow i think

1342

00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:30,800

he was

1343

00:52:34,470 --> 00:52:32,880

sort of more friendly with bill ryan so

1344

00:52:35,190 --> 00:52:34,480

he agreed to do this interview to set

1345

00:52:37,349 --> 00:52:35,200

them straight

1346

00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:37,359

about the blog post she wrote and [h\_\_h]

1347

00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:38,240

like that

1348

00:52:41,990 --> 00:52:40,800

and now it gets to erupt into a little

1349

00:52:58,870 --> 00:52:42,000

more personal

1350

00:53:02,790 --> 00:53:01,430

is that if it's mutual so you don't know

1351

00:53:04,950 --> 00:53:02,800

this and i'm sorry we didn't have

1352

00:53:06,549 --> 00:53:04,960

time to tell you our philosophy of how

1353

00:53:07,270 --> 00:53:06,559

we conducted an interview but i did kind

1354

00:53:08,870 --> 00:53:07,280

of warn you because

1355

00:53:10,309 --> 00:53:08,880

we want to have we have differences we

1356

00:53:11,829 --> 00:53:10,319

have differences of opinion and that's

1357

00:53:13,190 --> 00:53:11,839

fine but i think the most dangerous

1358

00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:13,200

thing we can do

1359

00:53:18,630 --> 00:53:16,720

is with say everyone has

1360

00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:18,640

partial information right to start

1361

00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:20,319

making sweeping

1362

00:53:24,470 --> 00:53:23,599

judgments that are negative and you can

1363

00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:24,480

say well it's not

1364

00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:26,640

versus him making sweeping statements

1365

00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:29,200

like all ets are benevolent so he's a

1366

00:53:31,430 --> 00:53:30,480

[h\_\_\h] hypocrite

1367

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:31,440

we're just saying that they're in

1368

00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:33,680

service to self uh versus service to

1369

00:53:37,109 --> 00:53:34,319

others

1370

00:53:38,630 --> 00:53:37,119

and catch it however you wish but if we

1371

00:53:40,549 --> 00:53:38,640

go down that path

1372

00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:40,559

we're already creating a new

1373

00:53:45,069 --> 00:53:41,680

cosmological

1374

00:53:47,430 --> 00:53:45,079

us versus them which is the absolute

1375

00:53:49,750 --> 00:53:47,440

recapitulation of the mistake on birth

1376  
00:53:51,990 --> 00:53:49,760  
for the last 10 000 years i think we can

1377  
00:53:53,829 --> 00:53:52,000  
do better than that i think we have to

1378  
00:53:55,670 --> 00:53:53,839  
learn to look at these things and let's

1379  
00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:55,680  
say

1380  
00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:57,440  
that your philosophy and how you're

1381  
00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:58,880  
viewing this is correct

1382  
00:54:02,549 --> 00:54:00,880  
that's how it happens that's how we get

1383  
00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:02,559  
out of earth i would still say

1384  
00:54:09,670 --> 00:54:06,319  
the path of wisdom is education

1385  
00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:09,680  
absolutely elucidation engagement

1386  
00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:12,240  
peacefully absolutely higher states of

1387  
00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:13,680  
consciousness

1388  
00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:16,640

all of this i don't think it consists in

1389

00:54:20,150 --> 00:54:18,000

uh

1390

00:54:21,990 --> 00:54:20,160

characterizations name-calling what have

1391

00:54:22,630 --> 00:54:22,000

you now that goes on on the diplomatic

1392

00:54:24,790 --> 00:54:22,640

front

1393

00:54:26,710 --> 00:54:24,800

and and between nations on the earth and

1394

00:54:28,349 --> 00:54:26,720

i think we have to be very careful

1395

00:54:30,870 --> 00:54:28,359

not to engage in that sort of

1396

00:54:33,670 --> 00:54:30,880

anthropocentric projection

1397

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:33,680

of the current state of duality of the

1398

00:54:36,950 --> 00:54:34,800

human condition

1399

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:36,960

on these visitors i think it may be much

1400

00:54:39,990 --> 00:54:38,079

more difficult

1401  
00:54:41,510 --> 00:54:40,000  
to make those kinds of assessments but

1402  
00:54:42,870 --> 00:54:41,520  
if we go down that path

1403  
00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:42,880  
what we'll be doing is that we'll be

1404  
00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:45,920  
dragging the baggage of the old era

1405  
00:54:50,309 --> 00:54:48,720  
into this pivotal time yes we have to

1406  
00:54:52,230 --> 00:54:50,319  
all be loving light and peace

1407  
00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:52,240  
and then we can all embrace our space

1408  
00:54:55,990 --> 00:54:53,839  
brothers and take our place

1409  
00:54:57,829 --> 00:54:56,000  
at the galactic round table you know

1410  
00:54:59,190 --> 00:54:57,839  
that galactic federation that all these

1411  
00:55:01,750 --> 00:54:59,200  
[h\_\_\h] talk about

1412  
00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:01,760  
yeah that embryonic time where we're

1413  
00:55:05,589 --> 00:55:03,359

trying to transition

1414

00:55:07,510 --> 00:55:05,599

to a new civilization the hallmark of

1415

00:55:09,109 --> 00:55:07,520

which will be universal peace

1416

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:09,119

i don't think we're going to be going

1417

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:10,559

into a period of time

1418

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:13,280

of competing planetary systems having

1419

00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:14,160

wars

1420

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:16,480

uh and i think that this is although

1421

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:18,960

that is the scientological view and it's

1422

00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:19,440

many

1423

00:55:22,870 --> 00:55:22,240

of the eschatologists view i think that

1424

00:55:24,150 --> 00:55:22,880

i think that

1425

00:55:26,390 --> 00:55:24,160

actually we're going to go through a

1426

00:55:27,829 --> 00:55:26,400

quantum transformation that's

1427

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:27,839

you always got if you're one of these

1428

00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:29,839

ufo fraudster hucksters you always got

1429

00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:32,079

to throw the term quantum in

1430

00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:33,520

we're going to go through a quantum

1431

00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:35,680

transformative time frame

1432

00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:37,680

what the [h\_\_\h] does that even mean it's

1433

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:38,880

just word salad

1434

00:55:44,789 --> 00:55:42,400

global and interplanetary that will

1435

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:44,799

make this quite clear in the coming

1436

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:47,280

years if not months i think that

1437

00:55:50,789 --> 00:55:49,280

time is getting very short yeah we're

1438

00:55:53,190 --> 00:55:50,799

going to get this closure in the coming

1439

00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:53,200

months this is in 2009 you [h\_\_h]

1440

00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:54,079

stephen greer

1441

00:55:58,230 --> 00:55:56,319

where the [h\_\_h] is disclosure he's been

1442

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:58,240

profiting from this disclosure profit

1443

00:56:01,670 --> 00:55:59,839

for what 20 years now

1444

00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:01,680

he's been collecting [h\_\_h] money after

1445

00:56:03,670 --> 00:56:03,280

money by the way those that don't know

1446

00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:03,680

it

1447

00:56:08,309 --> 00:56:06,319

stephen greer is the most successful ufo

1448

00:56:10,630 --> 00:56:08,319

con artist in history he's got

1449

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:10,640

he's collected millions and millions of

1450

00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:12,559

dollars from this bullshittery that he's

1451

00:56:15,829 --> 00:56:12,960

been

1452

00:56:18,230 --> 00:56:15,839

hustering and selling for 20 years he's

1453

00:56:20,230 --> 00:56:18,240

never provided definitive real proof of

1454

00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:20,240

any [h\_\_h] thing that he talks about

1455

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:22,960

and by the way now he once claimed that

1456

00:56:26,470 --> 00:56:23,280

he

1457

00:56:29,589 --> 00:56:26,480

briefed uh woolsey as cia director

1458

00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:29,599

and that cia director said uh no i

1459

00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:31,119

attended some dinner where he was

1460

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:32,160

sitting at the table

1461

00:56:36,390 --> 00:56:34,319

i wasn't briefed he just made this [h\_\_h]

1462

00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:36,400

up and he refutes that because the man

1463

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:38,160

in black must have gotten to him and you

1464

00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:39,359

know shut him up

1465

00:56:44,309 --> 00:56:41,520

about the briefing he gave him he's been

1466

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:44,319

caught time and time again

1467

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:47,359

just lying through his [h\_\_h] teeth for

1468

00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:48,720

how much more time we're gonna have

1469

00:56:53,910 --> 00:56:50,960

before there's this large transformation

1470

00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:53,920

and i think the other thing is to say i

1471

00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:55,599

would say to people if there is a

1472

00:56:59,190 --> 00:56:57,040

civilization

1473

00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:59,200

that is here for their own purely

1474

00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:00,640

selfish interests and have

1475

00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:04,079

not a shred of altruism or concern for

1476

00:57:07,270 --> 00:57:05,599

humanity or earth

1477

00:57:09,270 --> 00:57:07,280

those are the beings i would want to

1478

00:57:09,990 --> 00:57:09,280

meet with first and i have said this for

1479

00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:10,000

years

1480

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:13,599

because you need a diplomatic initiative

1481

00:57:18,870 --> 00:57:16,720

to north korea and iran and china more

1482

00:57:21,990 --> 00:57:18,880

than you do to great britain

1483

00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:22,000

sounds cool and so you can't be in

1484

00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:36,470

you're personalizing this in a way that

1485

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:38,000

it's not personal in other words

1486

00:57:41,589 --> 00:57:40,000

i'm saying what i said is i didn't

1487

00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:41,599

direct it and give me what you wrote on

1488

00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:43,440

the blog and i'll i'll i'll show you

1489

00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:46,480

excuse me i said that what you said was

1490

00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:49,119

insidious and it's insidious because

1491

00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:52,160

what it does is leave again humanity

1492

00:58:02,549 --> 00:58:00,710

humanity we're both here in you know to

1493

00:58:04,549 --> 00:58:02,559

make sure that we make it through this

1494

00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:04,559

next era yeah i know that's creepy

1495

00:58:08,789 --> 00:58:06,160

right and we can say we have a common

1496

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,799

goal in that sense and when i say it's

1497

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:10,960

insidious i'm not saying you personally

1498

00:58:16,870 --> 00:58:12,960

are insidious what i'm saying is what

1499

00:58:19,910 --> 00:58:16,880

you're saying leads to an insidious

1500

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:19,920

state of affairs if people out there

1501  
00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:22,880  
were to become disarmed and completely

1502  
00:58:25,829 --> 00:58:23,920  
vulnerable yeah

1503  
00:58:27,750 --> 00:58:25,839  
stephen greer why are you disarming

1504  
00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:27,760  
people if those reptilian aliens are

1505  
00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:29,839  
coming here to rape us and anally probus

1506  
00:58:32,230 --> 00:58:30,480  
and [h\_\_h] us

1507  
00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:32,240  
need us that's not fair that's

1508  
00:58:35,750 --> 00:58:33,839  
irresponsible

1509  
00:58:37,349 --> 00:58:35,760  
so i side with karen cassidy you

1510  
00:58:39,349 --> 00:58:37,359  
shouldn't be irresponsible if there's

1511  
00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:39,359  
reptilian aliens coming to earth to

1512  
00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:41,280  
rapists and anally probus and [h\_\_h] us

1513  
00:58:45,589 --> 00:58:42,640

and eat us

1514

00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:45,599

she's got a good point well and allow

1515

00:58:49,750 --> 00:58:46,640

like i said

1516

00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:49,760

eating the sovereignty

1517

00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:53,040

of the earth and of humanity this is not

1518

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:54,960

at all i've never seen to develop on its

1519

00:58:57,190 --> 00:58:55,359

own

1520

00:58:59,190 --> 00:58:57,200

but there's there are implications to

1521

00:59:02,950 --> 00:58:59,200

what you're saying when you say

1522

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:02,960

you're all eating all eating are good

1523

00:59:06,309 --> 00:59:04,720

your implications and we're using the

1524

00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:06,319

words good and bad let's

1525

00:59:10,309 --> 00:59:08,160

let's be honest we're using the words

1526  
00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:10,319  
good and bad because we have to use

1527  
00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:12,319  
language and let's and we're just using

1528  
00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:14,240  
it in a simplistic way

1529  
00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:17,040  
to cover a very wide spectrum of what it

1530  
00:59:20,069 --> 00:59:18,960  
means to be good philosophically

1531  
00:59:22,230 --> 00:59:20,079  
and what it means to be bad

1532  
00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:22,240  
philosophically and we're not we're not

1533  
00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,400  
i think i agree with kevin cassidy if

1534  
00:59:27,990 --> 00:59:26,319  
reptilian aliens are coming here to [h\_\_h]

1535  
00:59:29,430 --> 00:59:28,000  
us and rape us and anally probe us and

1536  
00:59:32,150 --> 00:59:29,440  
eat us that would be bad

1537  
00:59:33,190 --> 00:59:32,160  
right that's an overly simplistic view

1538  
00:59:34,710 --> 00:59:33,200

but yeah

1539

00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:34,720

and why would they come through

1540

00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:36,400

interstellar space just to [h\_\_h] us and

1541

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:36,880

eat us

1542

00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:39,040

it doesn't make any sense can't they

1543

00:59:41,349 --> 00:59:41,040

[h\_\_h] eat people on their own planet

1544

00:59:43,030 --> 00:59:41,359

or

1545

00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:43,040

a closer planet why do they come to

1546

00:59:45,750 --> 00:59:44,720

earth to [h\_\_h] us and eat us it doesn't

1547

00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:45,760

make sense

1548

00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:47,920

not even we're not looking at this in a

1549

00:59:51,270 --> 00:59:49,200

black and white way

1550

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:51,280

so let's let's you know let's not i

1551  
00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:53,040  
think i have to do we have to be very

1552  
00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:53,760  
careful

1553  
00:59:57,190 --> 00:59:56,480  
because that slips into that very

1554  
00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:57,200  
quickly

1555  
01:00:01,349 --> 00:59:59,440  
that that language slips into that

1556  
01:00:02,470 --> 01:00:01,359  
paragraph very very quickly and it could

1557  
01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:02,480  
be misleading and i

1558  
01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:04,240  
i appreciate that and i think it is

1559  
01:00:07,270 --> 01:00:05,680  
misleading but i think the other thing

1560  
01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:07,280  
that it's also very dangerous

1561  
01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:09,599  
i think that i'm not at all suggesting

1562  
01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:10,799  
that humans disarm

1563  
01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:13,280

my whole message about humans empowering

1564

01:00:17,030 --> 01:00:14,960

not only in consciousness but in

1565

01:00:19,990 --> 01:00:17,040

organization in every other way

1566

01:00:21,270 --> 01:00:20,000

and moreover um you said you know that

1567

01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:21,280

we need to be armed

1568

01:00:24,630 --> 01:00:23,359

we all get armed genocide says we're

1569

01:00:38,870 --> 01:00:24,640

sexy and delicious

1570

01:00:45,670 --> 01:00:42,309

here so much as let's keep exploring

1571

01:00:49,109 --> 01:00:45,680

and at no point do we decide

1572

01:00:51,349 --> 01:00:49,119

that all quote unquote all ets are good

1573

01:00:53,670 --> 01:00:51,359

because suddenly we have a paradigm that

1574

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:53,680

says you cannot leave the planet beyond

1575

01:00:57,030 --> 01:00:54,640

a certain point

1576

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:57,040

unless you believe in quote peace and

1577

01:01:01,270 --> 01:00:59,040

unless you have obtained a certain level

1578

01:01:03,589 --> 01:01:01,280

of civilization

1579

01:01:04,390 --> 01:01:03,599

that you are there for good all good

1580

01:01:06,549 --> 01:01:04,400

because you and

1581

01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:06,559

and they're in fact 65 here i'm going to

1582

01:01:09,750 --> 01:01:07,760

do this uh

1583

01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:09,760

one second anybody that has good

1584

01:01:13,430 --> 01:01:11,760

research we like to share good research

1585

01:01:15,030 --> 01:01:13,440

you said you did some research on randy

1586

01:01:18,630 --> 01:01:15,040

kramer and others

1587

01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:18,640

uh one second here you can email me

1588

01:01:21,270 --> 01:01:18,960

there

1589

01:01:22,069 --> 01:01:21,280

gunner65 email me your research if you

1590

01:01:23,829 --> 01:01:22,079

would like to just

1591

01:01:25,349 --> 01:01:23,839

email me stuff and i'll share it or if

1592

01:01:26,309 --> 01:01:25,359

you'd like to be a guest and talk about

1593

01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:26,319

your research

1594

01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:28,319

we would love to have you we like when

1595

01:01:32,710 --> 01:01:30,640

people bust these frauds and cons here

1596

01:01:34,710 --> 01:01:32,720

that's part of what we do here

1597

01:01:36,470 --> 01:01:34,720

i uh would want to consider your

1598

01:01:38,230 --> 01:01:36,480

research so

1599

01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:38,240

let's put that fair use statement back

1600

01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:39,520

up and i'm going to say this one more

1601

01:01:42,069 --> 01:01:39,920

time

1602

01:01:44,150 --> 01:01:42,079

carrie cassidy don't you dare [h\_\_\h]

1603

01:01:44,630 --> 01:01:44,160

try to copyright strike me this is fair

1604

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:44,640

use

1605

01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:46,079

we're educating the public and we're

1606

01:01:51,030 --> 01:01:48,720

critiquing the video that we're sharing

1607

01:01:52,789 --> 01:01:51,040

this is a transformative work it's

1608

01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:52,799

definitely covered under fair use

1609

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:55,920

i will uh use any means at my disposal

1610

01:01:58,950 --> 01:01:58,160

to fight a fake copyright strike from

1611

01:02:02,710 --> 01:01:58,960

you

1612

01:02:05,829 --> 01:02:02,720

that uh

1613

01:02:07,829 --> 01:02:05,839

she gets a little you know uppity and

1614

01:02:10,470 --> 01:02:07,839

copyright strikes people

1615

01:02:12,069 --> 01:02:10,480

don't don't try it with me honey don't

1616

01:02:14,069 --> 01:02:12,079

try it with me

1617

01:02:15,670 --> 01:02:14,079

therefore better than humanity there's

1618

01:02:17,029 --> 01:02:15,680

sort of an implication under there

1619

01:02:18,870 --> 01:02:17,039

and your alternative would be what

1620

01:02:19,270 --> 01:02:18,880

conflict with the ones who aren't no

1621

01:02:22,390 --> 01:02:19,280

that's

1622

01:02:24,870 --> 01:02:22,400

of the

1623

01:02:25,510 --> 01:02:24,880

universe what's your answer i just want

1624

01:02:27,270 --> 01:02:25,520

to say poor

1625

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:27,280

bill ryan has sat here through this

1626

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:29,760

whole thing and i'm not sure but

1627

01:02:33,349 --> 01:02:31,440

i think that they were like a couple

1628

01:02:34,710 --> 01:02:33,359

bill ryan and her at this time

1629

01:02:37,029 --> 01:02:34,720

so he's got to sit here through this

1630

01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:37,039

whole [h\_\_h] thing and let his

1631

01:02:41,589 --> 01:02:39,920

crazy cassidy girlfriend argue with

1632

01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:41,599

stephen greer and he just got to sit

1633

01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:42,880

there and say almost nothing through

1634

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:43,599

this whole

1635

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:56,069

my response to this is is to agree with

1636

01:02:59,510 --> 01:02:58,000

you that it's a very complex situation

1637

01:03:00,710 --> 01:02:59,520

and there may be alien agendas which we

1638

01:03:02,069 --> 01:03:00,720

are not able to understand

1639

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:02,079

just like the farmer can't understand

1640

01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:03,119

what the farmer's doing what the

1641

01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:04,720

veterinary surgeon is doing

1642

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:07,839

you know um they um if you approach a

1643

01:03:10,069 --> 01:03:08,960

wild animal because you want to give

1644

01:03:11,270 --> 01:03:10,079

them some food the wild animal is going

1645

01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:11,280

to run away because

1646

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:12,720

because he doesn't trust the humans i

1647

01:03:29,829 --> 01:03:27,990

to lead people to believe with the

1648

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:29,839

authority position that you have in the

1649

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:31,280

ufo community

1650

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:34,000

that if anybody feels that all that

1651  
01:03:37,510 --> 01:03:36,160  
anything other than all ets are friendly

1652  
01:03:39,270 --> 01:03:37,520  
then they're somehow working on the side

1653  
01:03:40,710 --> 01:03:39,280  
of the illuminati that's a polarization

1654  
01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:40,720  
that is not true we don't agree with

1655  
01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:41,280  
that

1656  
01:03:49,430 --> 01:03:47,599  
maybe category where for sure some ets

1657  
01:03:51,349 --> 01:03:49,440  
are friendly i've met some of them

1658  
01:03:53,029 --> 01:03:51,359  
personally i don't even think that my

1659  
01:03:55,829 --> 01:03:53,039  
abduction was unintended

1660  
01:03:56,630 --> 01:03:55,839  
uh that's good uh gunner 65 please do me

1661  
01:03:59,190 --> 01:03:56,640  
a favor though and

1662  
01:04:00,630 --> 01:03:59,200  
and either dm me on twitter find me on

1663  
01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:00,640

facebook and pm me

1664

01:04:03,750 --> 01:04:03,440

uh it's just stephencambion on facebook

1665

01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:03,760

at

1666

01:04:13,990 --> 01:04:10,240

again

1667

01:04:16,710 --> 01:04:14,000

email me at truthseeker show

1668

01:04:18,710 --> 01:04:16,720

one second email me at truthsecretshow

1669

01:04:20,309 --> 01:04:18,720

gmail.com and send me a link of where i

1670

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:20,319

can find that i'd love to have it i'd

1671

01:04:24,470 --> 01:04:22,400

love to see it uh somebody has asked me

1672

01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:24,480

to do a randy creamer debunk

1673

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:26,559

i have some of my own material maybe you

1674

01:04:29,510 --> 01:04:27,599

can send me yours

1675

01:04:31,750 --> 01:04:29,520

and we could do a show just on randy

1676

01:04:35,589 --> 01:04:31,760

kramer and debunking the [h\_\_\h]

1677

01:04:37,510 --> 01:04:35,599

uh the bullshittery of randy kramer

1678

01:04:39,430 --> 01:04:37,520

back to our fair use statement and back

1679

01:04:41,029 --> 01:04:39,440

to our video and i think bill ryan

1680

01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:41,039

actually makes a pretty good point here

1681

01:04:43,910 --> 01:04:42,480

and he does so so much better than

1682

01:04:45,750 --> 01:04:43,920

carrie cassidy look i

1683

01:04:47,750 --> 01:04:45,760

understand these people are so

1684

01:04:49,670 --> 01:04:47,760

passionate and it is funny that they're

1685

01:04:50,710 --> 01:04:49,680

arguing over whose [h\_\_\h] is better

1686

01:04:52,710 --> 01:04:50,720

but if you ask me

1687

01:04:54,230 --> 01:04:52,720

it is a stupid and irresponsible

1688

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:54,240

statement let's

1689

01:04:58,230 --> 01:04:55,760

go out on a limb here and say that

1690

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:58,240

there's other extraterrestrial races out

1691

01:05:01,990 --> 01:04:58,880

there

1692

01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:02,000

it's stupid to just say they're

1693

01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:04,720

all good they're all benevolent it's

1694

01:05:08,950 --> 01:05:06,400

just

1695

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:08,960

what are the odds right i mean look at

1696

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:10,319

us

1697

01:05:13,670 --> 01:05:13,440

going to be warlike they're not going to

1698

01:05:17,829 --> 01:05:13,680

be

1699

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:17,839

can't make absolute statements like that

1700

01:05:22,069 --> 01:05:19,920

about anyone or anything

1701

01:05:23,670 --> 01:05:22,079

you know it's like even the races here

1702

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:23,680

on earth that's like saying you know

1703

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:27,039

asians are peaceful or you know uh uh

1704

01:05:31,109 --> 01:05:30,000

latin people are peaceful caucasians are

1705

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:31,119

warlike or

1706

01:05:34,630 --> 01:05:34,160

you know whatever like russians are more

1707

01:05:36,470 --> 01:05:34,640

like

1708

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:36,480

whatever you can't make absolute

1709

01:05:40,549 --> 01:05:38,720

statements people are all different but

1710

01:05:42,390 --> 01:05:40,559

to just say that all aliens are

1711

01:05:45,430 --> 01:05:42,400

benevolent is stupid

1712

01:05:47,109 --> 01:05:45,440

and it's it's it's assuming facts not in

1713

01:05:49,029 --> 01:05:47,119

evidence he doesn't have any evidence to

1714

01:05:51,990 --> 01:05:49,039

prove that he's got his own [h\_\_\h]

1715

01:05:53,190 --> 01:05:52,000

theories i think that this was a program

1716

01:05:54,710 --> 01:05:53,200

in some way for something which i'm

1717

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:54,720

doing now you may have had a parallel

1718

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:55,839

experience

1719

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:58,000

but i don't know what's happening i'm

1720

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:59,280

willing to roll with that wave because i

1721

01:06:02,150 --> 01:06:00,720

don't think they intended any harm to me

1722

01:06:04,630 --> 01:06:02,160

but they sure as hell weren't

1723

01:06:05,589 --> 01:06:04,640

military uh that wasn't a my lab

1724

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:05,599

operation

1725

01:06:08,789 --> 01:06:07,200

no but my point is though here's what i

1726

01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:08,799

said but we don't i know these there's

1727

01:06:12,309 --> 01:06:10,319

no way

1728

01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:12,319

our visitors are hostile give me 20

1729

01:06:17,430 --> 01:06:14,079

seconds yeah but we don't

1730

01:06:19,270 --> 01:06:17,440

know we don't know but neither do you

1731

01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:19,280

and you shouldn't say that you know when

1732

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:21,280

you don't that's my point

1733

01:06:24,390 --> 01:06:23,200

yeah well actually let's let's get to

1734

01:06:27,910 --> 01:06:24,400

the place where

1735

01:06:29,589 --> 01:06:27,920

you know now they're gonna gang up on

1736

01:06:31,510 --> 01:06:29,599

them come on you [h\_\_\h] you can't say

1737

01:06:33,829 --> 01:06:31,520

this [h\_\_\h] it's irresponsible

1738

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:33,839

and look at his [\h\_\_\h] sandals god damn

1739

01:06:36,950 --> 01:06:35,440

it who's walking around at a ufo

1740

01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:36,960

conference wearing [\h\_\_\h] sandals and

1741

01:06:39,990 --> 01:06:37,920

no socks

1742

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:40,000

that's gross the only thing grosser than

1743

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:42,400

that is wearing sandals with socks

1744

01:06:45,990 --> 01:06:44,160

but at least he's hiding his [\h\_\_\h] big

1745

01:06:48,549 --> 01:06:46,000

vagina and camel toe so i'm not

1746

01:06:50,549 --> 01:06:48,559

distracted anymore thank you mr dr

1747

01:06:52,309 --> 01:06:50,559

stephen grier

1748

01:06:54,230 --> 01:06:52,319

he doesn't know and you're presuming

1749

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:54,240

tonight exactly and you're capitalizing

1750

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:55,920

on your authority position in the ufo

1751

01:06:58,950 --> 01:06:57,440

community and that's irresponsible

1752

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:58,960

because you're leading people who are

1753

01:07:02,470 --> 01:07:01,440

feeding off you're the fraud no you're

1754

01:07:04,150 --> 01:07:02,480

the problem

1755

01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:04,160

irresponsible i'm trying to do this very

1756

01:07:06,950 --> 01:07:05,920

responsibly okay because i know what's

1757

01:07:09,589 --> 01:07:06,960

at stake

1758

01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:09,599

if people are led into the path of panic

1759

01:07:24,549 --> 01:07:11,760

and polarity and duality but we're not

1760

01:07:28,710 --> 01:07:26,150

i think you've been answering but go

1761

01:07:29,829 --> 01:07:28,720

ahead that and no because you haven't

1762

01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:29,839

heard my answer yet

1763

01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:32,160

my answer is so what i consistently say

1764

01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:34,000

is that there's no evidence

1765

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:37,119

that they are hostile and that we

1766

01:07:41,829 --> 01:07:40,079

have to be in a no stephen there's no

1767

01:07:42,950 --> 01:07:41,839

evidence that they exist at least no

1768

01:07:46,390 --> 01:07:42,960

credible evidence

1769

01:07:49,029 --> 01:07:46,400

a armed position in a star wars

1770

01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:49,039

sdi position and that dealing with it in

1771

01:07:51,430 --> 01:07:49,680

that way

1772

01:07:53,109 --> 01:07:51,440

is the last thing that we should be

1773

01:08:05,430 --> 01:07:53,119

doing i agree with you okay okay

1774

01:08:08,630 --> 01:08:07,349

moreover i can go with the experience of

1775

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:08,640

19 years

1776

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:11,039

of thousands of people and sea city

1777

01:08:14,390 --> 01:08:12,960

expeditions and experiences we've had

1778

01:08:18,149 --> 01:08:14,400

with these visitors

1779

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:18,159

none of which has been fearsome negative

1780

01:08:21,349 --> 01:08:20,960

invasive none of the sort the other the

1781

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:21,359

other

1782

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:23,520

see this is a ridiculous statement he's

1783

01:08:26,550 --> 01:08:24,960

saying that he's had all of these

1784

01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:26,560

experiences and none of them have been

1785

01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:27,600

invasive or

1786

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:31,440

you know uh or malevolent at any sort

1787

01:08:34,470 --> 01:08:33,600

this is like the the people coming to

1788

01:08:37,349 --> 01:08:34,480

the new age

1789

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:37,359  
or coming to uh the new world right that

1790

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:39,359  
that would be like columbus coming to

1791

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:40,799  
america and the first

1792

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:42,480  
natives that he discovered were friendly

1793

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:44,640  
so him saying everyone on this new

1794

01:08:47,829 --> 01:08:45,839  
continent is friendly

1795

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:47,839  
that's a presumptive stupid statement to

1796

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:49,520  
make you've only had

1797

01:08:54,709 --> 01:08:51,199  
a certain number of encounters how do

1798

01:08:56,550 --> 01:08:54,719  
you know there isn't ones that are

1799

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:56,560  
according to carrie cassidy like to [h\_\_\h]

1800

01:09:01,430 --> 01:08:58,560  
us and eat us i would you know

1801

01:09:03,269 --> 01:09:01,440

it could it could be i don't know the

1802

01:09:07,430 --> 01:09:03,279

point that i have to make

1803

01:09:10,950 --> 01:09:07,440

is that if it were true that there were

1804

01:09:11,430 --> 01:09:10,960

civilizations that had self-interest and

1805

01:09:14,229 --> 01:09:11,440

were

1806

01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:14,239

going around the cosmos colonizing and

1807

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:16,480

invading different worlds or planetary

1808

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:18,000

so what have you

1809

01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:20,640

then i would say that those are the

1810

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:21,679

civilizations

1811

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:23,440

we need to find a way to engage and it

1812

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:24,799

isn't going to be down the barrel of a

1813

01:09:28,229 --> 01:09:25,839

laser weapon

1814

01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:28,239

or an electromagnetic pulse weapon and

1815

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:29,279

so

1816

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:31,520

i think you're making a jump i mean i

1817

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:39,189

shut the [h\_\_h] up stephen greer listen to

1818

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:40,480

me

1819

01:09:44,550 --> 01:09:43,279

to star wars from us just saying there

1820

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:44,560

may be

1821

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:47,040

et's with with in with some

1822

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:48,000

self-interest

1823

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:50,239

guiding their parents there well but

1824

01:09:52,709 --> 01:09:52,080

let's take a step back from humanity for

1825

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:52,719

a moment

1826

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:57,840

um and look at this through the eyes

1827

01:10:01,669 --> 01:09:59,360

let's say there is a civilization like

1828

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:01,679

you're describing

1829

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:03,600

i mean just you know what civilization

1830

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:05,040

are we describing the ones that you

1831

01:10:07,590 --> 01:10:05,520

think are

1832

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:07,600

are not in service to others we think

1833

01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:08,880

they may have agendas that are not

1834

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:10,400

necessarily in our interest that's not a

1835

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:11,520

polarized position

1836

01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:13,360

right okay so but let's say that's the

1837

01:10:16,310 --> 01:10:14,640

case and it doesn't mean we want to

1838

01:10:19,350 --> 01:10:16,320

shoot them in the head either

1839

01:10:21,030 --> 01:10:19,360

okay i'm sorry but if reptilian alien

1840

01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:21,040

tries to [h\_\_h] me i'm shooting him in the

1841

01:10:23,669 --> 01:10:21,760

head

1842

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:23,679

i'm just gonna put that out there if a

1843

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:26,159

reptilian overlord comes here from draco

1844

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:29,040

reptilia land and tries to [h\_\_h] me

1845

01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:30,800

i'm gonna shoot him in his head let's

1846

01:10:35,430 --> 01:10:32,159

say that's true i don't

1847

01:10:37,350 --> 01:10:35,440

think it is true but maybe i'm wrong um

1848

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:37,360

uh it's possible i mean i don't pretend

1849

01:10:42,830 --> 01:10:38,800

to know everything but

1850

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:44,310

true

1851

01:10:51,510 --> 01:10:49,040

what might have instigated that

1852

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:51,520

um now let's go back a hundred years

1853

01:10:56,229 --> 01:10:53,440

we're in horse and buggies and

1854

01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:56,239

rifles and things and my grandmother

1855

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:57,840

born in the late 1800s post

1856

01:11:02,070 --> 01:10:58,719

reconstruction

1857

01:11:04,390 --> 01:11:02,080

south saw her son design the lunar

1858

01:11:06,070 --> 01:11:04,400

module with the first man on the moon

1859

01:11:08,390 --> 01:11:06,080

and now her grandson doing what i'm

1860

01:11:10,149 --> 01:11:08,400

doing and we've gone from

1861

01:11:12,550 --> 01:11:10,159

yeah he famously has said that his

1862

01:11:14,149 --> 01:11:12,560

grandfather worked on the apollo moon

1863

01:11:16,390 --> 01:11:14,159

missions but i have not

1864

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:16,400

been able i looked and i know somebody

1865

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:18,320

who works for nasa

1866

01:11:21,510 --> 01:11:19,840

we have not been able to find any

1867

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:21,520

credible evidence so

1868

01:11:25,030 --> 01:11:23,520

if mr greer is watching i'd like to see

1869

01:11:26,149 --> 01:11:25,040

evidence that your grandfather worked

1870

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:26,159

i'm not saying that he's

1871

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:28,159

that he's lying i'm saying that i could

1872

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:30,080

not maybe i'm a terrible terrible

1873

01:11:33,030 --> 01:11:31,120

researcher

1874

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:33,040

i could not find any evidence of his

1875

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:34,320

grandfather uh

1876

01:11:41,590 --> 01:11:37,920

working on the apollo moon missions um

1877

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:41,600

uh horse and buggies to the capacity

1878

01:11:47,189 --> 01:11:44,880

for interstellar travel uh and anti-grav

1879

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:47,199

and dematerialization and trans

1880

01:11:52,630 --> 01:11:49,280

dimensional technologies

1881

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:52,640

uh from gunpowder and the early stages

1882

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:54,080

of the industrial revolution

1883

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:57,520

at the same time we've gone from rifles

1884

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:58,880

and machine guns

1885

01:12:02,790 --> 01:12:01,280

to thermonuclear weapons and is it a

1886

01:12:06,149 --> 01:12:02,800

coincidence that the

1887

01:12:08,390 --> 01:12:06,159

sort of pandora's box that opened

1888

01:12:09,270 --> 01:12:08,400

when we started detonating thermonuclear

1889

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:09,280

weapons

1890

01:12:12,709 --> 01:12:12,080

was because it was having an effect

1891

01:12:15,910 --> 01:12:12,719

beyond

1892

01:12:16,630 --> 01:12:15,920

just the earth transdimensionally and is

1893

01:12:19,510 --> 01:12:16,640

it possible

1894

01:12:20,310 --> 01:12:19,520

and this is a recurring theme and i i

1895

01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:20,320

even talked to

1896

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:22,080

stan freeman about this while he was

1897

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:24,080

still alive he and i talked from time to

1898

01:12:27,590 --> 01:12:24,960

time and

1899

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:27,600

uh stan freeman believed that the the

1900

01:12:31,270 --> 01:12:29,199

detonation of the nuclear bomb is what

1901

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:31,280

caused all these ufos to start visiting

1902

01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:31,840

us

1903

01:12:35,750 --> 01:12:33,280

you know uh oh the kids found the

1904

01:12:36,229 --> 01:12:35,760

matches stephen greer runs with that

1905

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:36,239

theme

1906

01:12:40,950 --> 01:12:40,080

that that's why we started seeing ufos

1907

01:12:43,510 --> 01:12:40,960

in the sky

1908

01:12:45,350 --> 01:12:43,520

there's there's no credible proof of

1909

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:45,360

that and if you really look into ufo

1910

01:12:48,630 --> 01:12:46,000

history

1911

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:48,640

people have been seeing ufos in the sky

1912

01:12:52,149 --> 01:12:50,400

for thousands of years

1913

01:12:54,870 --> 01:12:52,159

there's no credible evidence that the

1914

01:12:57,189 --> 01:12:54,880

nuclear detonation of a nuclear weapon

1915

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:57,199

is what triggered their visits here but

1916

01:13:02,070 --> 01:12:59,760

they all run with that [h\_\_h] line

1917

01:13:04,149 --> 01:13:02,080

that the trajectory they saw our

1918

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:04,159

civilization going on

1919

01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:06,400

these ones that may you think may not

1920

01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:08,159

have our best interests in heart

1921

01:13:11,189 --> 01:13:09,920

may have seen us going on a trajectory

1922

01:13:13,189 --> 01:13:11,199

that if they continued on that

1923

01:13:16,830 --> 01:13:13,199

trajectory

1924

01:13:36,630 --> 01:13:16,840

would lead to us going into their

1925

01:13:43,270 --> 01:13:40,790

the craft fly over okay um in montana

1926

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:43,280

the missile silos and turn them off you

1927

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:45,199

know he's i've talked with him in his

1928

01:13:48,310 --> 01:13:46,080

house about

1929

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:48,320

these these these experiences as you

1930

01:13:53,750 --> 01:13:50,640

have in your disclosure project

1931

01:13:54,870 --> 01:13:53,760

and you know we're totally on the same

1932

01:13:57,750 --> 01:13:54,880

page on that

1933

01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:57,760

there's no doubt whatsoever that they

1934

01:14:01,510 --> 01:13:58,480

came

1935

01:14:01,990 --> 01:14:01,520

and they are absolutely adamant that

1936

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:02,000

this

1937

01:14:05,910 --> 01:14:04,880

technology not go first of all not

1938

01:14:08,630 --> 01:14:05,920

happen on the earth

1939

01:14:11,430 --> 01:14:08,640

but but second of all oh we gotta do

1940

01:14:13,910 --> 01:14:11,440

something for a second

1941

01:14:15,270 --> 01:14:13,920

one second i have to share a different

1942

01:14:23,590 --> 01:14:15,280

tab here to do this

1943

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:28,630

why don't i see it oh there we go

1944

01:14:33,270 --> 01:14:32,320

this is great my [h\_\_\h] is better than

1945

01:14:36,390 --> 01:14:33,280

your [h\_\_\h]

1946

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:36,400

okay my [h\_\_\h]

1947

01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:38,640

stories about aliens are much more

1948

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:40,480

believable and credible than your

1949

01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:42,400

[h\_\_\h] stories about aliens

1950

01:14:46,470 --> 01:14:44,239

and someone commented in the live chat

1951

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:46,480

yeah it's much easier to sell the etsy

1952

01:14:49,110 --> 01:14:48,480

space brothers thing than it is to sell

1953

01:14:50,310 --> 01:14:49,120

the fear

1954

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:50,320

poor and they're going to come here and

1955

01:14:55,590 --> 01:14:52,800

[h\_\_\h] you and eat you

1956

01:14:56,070 --> 01:14:55,600

version of aliens right i think it's

1957

01:14:57,350 --> 01:14:56,080

probably

1958

01:14:58,950 --> 01:14:57,360

somewhere between listen if there's

1959

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:58,960

really aliens i think there's got to be

1960

01:15:02,630 --> 01:15:00,960

good and bad that's my personal opinion

1961

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:02,640

that's my personal belief

1962

01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:04,800

you may uh you may have a different

1963

01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:05,760

opinion but

1964

01:15:10,070 --> 01:15:07,760

you know for for anybody to say they're

1965

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:10,080

all evil or they're all benevolent and

1966

01:15:14,470 --> 01:15:11,520

our space brothers and good

1967

01:15:16,310 --> 01:15:14,480

and love us is stupid it's just not

1968

01:15:17,189 --> 01:15:16,320

logical it's not credible doesn't make

1969

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:17,199

any sense

1970

01:15:20,550 --> 01:15:19,679

it's just an absolute statement with no

1971

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:20,560

support

1972

01:15:25,110 --> 01:15:22,880

whatsoever but then again there's no

1973

01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:25,120

true and real and verifiable evidence of

1974

01:15:27,830 --> 01:15:26,000

alien life

1975

01:15:30,790 --> 01:15:27,840

so why are we even arguing about this

1976

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:30,800

[h\_\_\h] but here we are

1977

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:33,920

now let's get back to our uh

1978

01:15:37,030 --> 01:15:35,600

and by the way spooky don't you try to

1979

01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:37,040

copyright strike me for using the

1980

01:15:39,920 --> 01:15:43,830

that was fair use too okay

1981

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:48,070

okay let's get back to the argument

1982

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:51,040

not go beyond and that it actually it's

1983

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:51,600

actually

1984

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:54,000

interdimensional in its destruction

1985

01:15:56,950 --> 01:15:54,880

destructive

1986

01:15:58,790 --> 01:15:56,960

uh i'm very aware of this yeah and and

1987

01:15:59,669 --> 01:15:58,800

so you know what kind of i think there's

1988

01:16:02,790 --> 01:15:59,679

an agreement

1989

01:16:05,030 --> 01:16:02,800

on that and therefore what kind

1990

01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:05,040

of provisions and things are going on as

1991

01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:06,400

a consequence of that

1992

01:16:10,790 --> 01:16:09,040

and so i always say you know everyone

1993

01:16:12,950 --> 01:16:10,800

starts getting into you know

1994

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:12,960

this alien agenda and that alien agenda

1995

01:16:17,590 --> 01:16:14,400

and i would say

1996

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:17,600

what would be more constructive is that

1997

01:16:21,910 --> 01:16:19,199

the human agenda

1998

01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:21,920

be fixed then we learn to live on this

1999

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:22,800

planet

2000

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:25,920

and fix our own home

2001  
01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:28,640  
create peaceful civilization rather than

2002  
01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:30,000  
worrying about other

2003  
01:16:33,669 --> 01:16:32,159  
motives from other civilizations and

2004  
01:16:35,910 --> 01:16:33,679  
here's what i predict

2005  
01:16:37,510 --> 01:16:35,920  
yeah they do say a lot of people say

2006  
01:16:39,270 --> 01:16:37,520  
that nuclear weapons have devastating

2007  
01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:39,280  
effects in other dimensions

2008  
01:16:43,350 --> 01:16:41,600  
but you know has they traveled to other

2009  
01:16:44,390 --> 01:16:43,360  
dimensions do they have a statement from

2010  
01:16:46,149 --> 01:16:44,400  
the people living in the other

2011  
01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:46,159  
dimensions do they have any proof that

2012  
01:16:49,430 --> 01:16:47,440  
nuclear weapons even

2013  
01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:49,440

affect the other dimensions no but they

2014

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:52,080

all run with that [\h\_\_\h] narrative

2015

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:54,080

yeah it's a common theme among these con

2016

01:16:57,590 --> 01:16:56,080

artists grifter [\h\_\_\h] oh look we're

2017

01:16:59,590 --> 01:16:57,600

up to 50 minutes so we just have

2018

01:17:02,070 --> 01:16:59,600

uh about 20 minutes left i don't know

2019

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:02,080

how much we were to do that

2020

01:17:05,830 --> 01:17:03,920

and learn to live together without

2021

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:05,840

clubbing each over the head and killing

2022

01:17:10,709 --> 01:17:07,520

each other on this planet

2023

01:17:13,430 --> 01:17:10,719

and is so below so above that we would

2024

01:17:16,870 --> 01:17:13,440

see a change perhaps in the cosmic order

2025

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:16,880

for that reason so rather than engaging

2026

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:18,080

in

2027

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:20,800

debates and speculation about the agenda

2028

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:21,360

perhaps

2029

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:24,400

harmful aliens and this and that i would

2030

01:17:27,270 --> 01:17:25,040

say

2031

01:17:29,110 --> 01:17:27,280

why don't we create a civilization of

2032

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:29,120

abundance and a peace

2033

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:31,280

and i've been like i want her to be my

2034

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:34,080

life go into space with that intent

2035

01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:37,120

and see what the response to the cosmos

2036

01:17:40,310 --> 01:17:37,760

will be

2037

01:17:41,430 --> 01:17:40,320

then it may be the response that we're

2038

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:41,440

getting now

2039

01:17:45,430 --> 01:17:43,760

is a directly proportional response

2040

01:17:47,189 --> 01:17:45,440

karmically and otherwise

2041

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:47,199

to what we have been doing to each other

2042

01:17:49,510 --> 01:17:48,800

we are attracted though in the last

2043

01:17:52,550 --> 01:17:49,520

hundred years

2044

01:17:56,229 --> 01:17:52,560

we have killed 160

2045

01:17:59,350 --> 01:17:56,239

million of our own fellow humans

2046

01:18:00,950 --> 01:17:59,360

and i think that if you reflect on that

2047

01:18:02,630 --> 01:18:00,960

and i was seeing an interview with

2048

01:18:03,830 --> 01:18:02,640

robert mcnamara towards the end of his

2049

01:18:06,070 --> 01:18:03,840

life where he was reflecting on the

2050

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:06,080

terrible mistakes he made in vietnam

2051  
01:18:10,070 --> 01:18:08,000  
and of the other wars of the 20th

2052  
01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:10,080  
century and

2053  
01:18:13,350 --> 01:18:12,239  
what i think is that there there needs

2054  
01:18:17,110 --> 01:18:13,360  
to be

2055  
01:18:19,189 --> 01:18:17,120  
uh let's look at ourselves and

2056  
01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:19,199  
and i think that many times let's not do

2057  
01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:20,960  
that to the exclusion

2058  
01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:23,040  
all it's not an either or a question in

2059  
01:18:28,270 --> 01:18:25,040  
other words what i hear you saying

2060  
01:18:31,189 --> 01:18:28,280  
is let's be a little more um sort of

2061  
01:18:31,669 --> 01:18:31,199  
earth-centered in our view of reality

2062  
01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:31,679  
and not

2063  
01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:34,719

worry about the agendas of those other

2064

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:36,719

beings out there and let's concentrate

2065

01:18:39,750 --> 01:18:37,360

on

2066

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:39,760

building our nest and making it a good

2067

01:18:44,709 --> 01:18:41,280

healthy place and playing

2068

01:18:48,790 --> 01:18:47,590

that's why we're doing that absolutely

2069

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:48,800

no disagreement

2070

01:18:52,470 --> 01:18:50,400

that's why we're also doing the contact

2071

01:18:52,950 --> 01:18:52,480

diplomatic effort and we invite all

2072

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:52,960

these

2073

01:18:59,030 --> 01:18:57,600

yeah and i think that [orionproject.org](http://orionproject.org)

2074

01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:59,040

was him collecting tons of money to

2075

01:19:01,990 --> 01:19:00,640

create a free energy device and after

2076

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:02,000

collecting i think

2077

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:03,679

hundreds of thousands of dollars at the

2078

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:05,040

very least he collected at least a

2079

01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:06,719

hundred thousand dollars

2080

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:10,159

he produced nothing 100 000 in donations

2081

01:19:13,910 --> 01:19:10,800

produced

2082

01:19:17,030 --> 01:19:13,920

nothing for his free energy donators

2083

01:19:19,510 --> 01:19:17,040

you're assuming that there's no

2084

01:19:21,030 --> 01:19:19,520

intervention going on and i think this

2085

01:19:21,750 --> 01:19:21,040

is this is getting to the root of the

2086

01:19:24,550 --> 01:19:21,760

question

2087

01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:24,560

in other words do you know about screen

2088

01:19:27,350 --> 01:19:26,719

memories because you must know about

2089

01:19:29,910 --> 01:19:27,360

them if

2090

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:29,920

if if you've been as deep as you have

2091

01:19:33,110 --> 01:19:31,760

well yeah the psychotronic programs that

2092

01:19:33,430 --> 01:19:33,120

have been in existence all right many

2093

01:19:36,149 --> 01:19:33,440

years

2094

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:36,159

because you obviously have a positive

2095

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:38,400

view of all your interactions

2096

01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:40,560

and you know not to get personal on this

2097

01:19:43,590 --> 01:19:41,600

level but just

2098

01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:43,600

yeah not to get personal but how does

2099

01:19:47,590 --> 01:19:45,199

stephen grier know that he hasn't been

2100

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:47,600

[h\_\_h] by a reptilian alien or anally

2101

01:19:51,270 --> 01:19:48,480

probed or

2102

01:19:52,870 --> 01:19:51,280

[\h\_\_\h] in his big fat vagina camel toe

2103

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:52,880

that he showed earlier

2104

01:19:56,310 --> 01:19:54,719

he could have got [\h\_\_\h] and then they

2105

01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:56,320

implanted scream memories

2106

01:20:01,030 --> 01:19:59,120

that they just sat around a campfire

2107

01:20:02,870 --> 01:20:01,040

with them and sang kumbaya

2108

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:02,880

that was his alien contact how does he

2109

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:04,560

know he wasn't aimingly probed he could

2110

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:06,480

have screen memories good point carrie

2111

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:08,800

cassidy i'd give her a point for that

2112

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:11,920

say that if i if i meet a being

2113

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:15,280

who thinks they've only had positive

2114

01:20:21,110 --> 01:20:18,560

interactions with certain

2115

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:21,120

you know et's or animals or whoever they

2116

01:20:23,669 --> 01:20:21,840

are

2117

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:23,679

then i might look at that person and i

2118

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:24,960

might question

2119

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:28,960

whether or not that person

2120

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:30,719

is really knows what they're having

2121

01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:32,080

because they might be

2122

01:20:37,510 --> 01:20:35,520

screen memory and they might actually

2123

01:20:38,790 --> 01:20:37,520

be having some negative interaction in

2124

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:38,800

there and not know it

2125

01:20:41,669 --> 01:20:40,400

now obviously you're back to the

2126  
01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:41,679  
positive and the negative and the

2127  
01:20:44,870 --> 01:20:42,320  
polarity

2128  
01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:44,880  
we live in a 3d level and we are going

2129  
01:20:50,790 --> 01:20:49,110  
actually it goes beyond that so don't

2130  
01:20:52,310 --> 01:20:50,800  
interrupt me because i want to finish i

2131  
01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:52,320  
don't think it's that simple um

2132  
01:20:56,149 --> 01:20:54,800  
it absolutely and we agree on that it is

2133  
01:20:58,629 --> 01:20:56,159  
very complex

2134  
01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:58,639  
we are multi-dimensional beings we live

2135  
01:21:02,470 --> 01:21:00,400  
on lots of different levels we are

2136  
01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:02,480  
spiritual beings first

2137  
01:21:08,229 --> 01:21:05,760  
and humans second okay we actually are

2138  
01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:08,239

just inhabiting these human bodies

2139

01:21:14,149 --> 01:21:12,080

at the moment in my in in my view okay

2140

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:14,159

and i have had a number of samadhi

2141

01:21:17,270 --> 01:21:16,080

experiences myself so i totally know

2142

01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:17,280

where you're coming from

2143

01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:19,760

she has had a samadhi experience along

2144

01:21:24,310 --> 01:21:21,679

with her kundalini awakening

2145

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:24,320

and getting her superpowers with that

2146

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:24,719

and

2147

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:26,480

oh i don't remember i think this is

2148

01:21:31,750 --> 01:21:29,040

before she got her super powers

2149

01:21:33,189 --> 01:21:31,760

so she can't pull out the i have psychic

2150

01:21:34,950 --> 01:21:33,199

powers and that's how i know that

2151  
01:21:37,990 --> 01:21:34,960  
reptilian aliens are [h\_\_h] people

2152  
01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:38,000  
needing them and and i appreciate that

2153  
01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:41,440  
but that doesn't change the fact

2154  
01:21:48,149 --> 01:21:45,120  
that it is extremely complex

2155  
01:21:51,590 --> 01:21:48,159  
this picture of what's going on here

2156  
01:21:54,550 --> 01:21:51,600  
none of us have all the answers and

2157  
01:21:55,030 --> 01:21:54,560  
to make definitive statements that we

2158  
01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:55,040  
feel

2159  
01:21:58,550 --> 01:21:57,600  
you are making out there don't interrupt

2160  
01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:58,560  
me to actually

2161  
01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:01,040  
limit to put blinders on to such an

2162  
01:22:06,070 --> 01:22:02,800  
effect to say

2163  
01:22:09,030 --> 01:22:06,080

there is nothing to be worried about

2164

01:22:10,870 --> 01:22:09,040

at all humans out there just worry about

2165

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:10,880

your own little playground

2166

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:13,600

and meanwhile yeah i'll be a nightmare

2167

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:15,120

because i gotta tell you

2168

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:17,360

if you're aware of psychic and i gotta

2169

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:19,040

tell you uh vanessa thor

2170

01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:21,600

i have dated some crazy [h\_\_h] right i

2171

01:22:26,070 --> 01:22:24,000

have had some crazy [h\_\_h] girlfriends

2172

01:22:28,470 --> 01:22:26,080

but none of them were anywhere near as

2173

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:28,480

crazy as this crazy [h\_\_h] thank god and

2174

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:31,840

i'm very fortunate my wife is uh

2175

01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:35,360

pretty easy to live with

2176

01:22:40,470 --> 01:22:38,320

let's get back to this [h\_\_\h] fest you

2177

01:22:43,510 --> 01:22:40,480

have psychic perception you know

2178

01:22:44,629 --> 01:22:43,520

there are there are entities that do not

2179

01:22:47,750 --> 01:22:44,639

have bodies that

2180

01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:47,760

are negatively oriented now negative

2181

01:22:50,070 --> 01:22:48,159

again

2182

01:22:52,390 --> 01:22:50,080

becomes a judgment and how do you want

2183

01:22:53,990 --> 01:22:52,400

to call it because i would say

2184

01:22:56,629 --> 01:22:54,000

now you're confusing the whole cause i'm

2185

01:22:58,310 --> 01:22:56,639

not confused on the contrary i'm using

2186

01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:58,320

exactly i'd never deny that there were

2187

01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:59,199

those kind of ends

2188

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:01,120

okay fine but i'm saying if you but

2189

01:23:11,669 --> 01:23:10,470

i'm simply focusing right now on what

2190

01:23:14,070 --> 01:23:11,679

you might term

2191

01:23:15,910 --> 01:23:14,080

a negative entity that it doesn't have a

2192

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:15,920

body does anybody else think they ought

2193

01:23:18,790 --> 01:23:18,159

to just stop this and jello wrestle for

2194

01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:18,800

the win

2195

01:23:22,149 --> 01:23:20,800

or mud wrestle each other i would like

2196

01:23:24,070 --> 01:23:22,159

to see that

2197

01:23:26,629 --> 01:23:24,080

and look at him with his tongue out

2198

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:26,639

maybe he wants to bang her

2199

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:29,760

look and i'm saying

2200

01:23:36,790 --> 01:23:33,280

or you could even say fire now fire is

2201

01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:36,800

is an entity it's it's it's a you know a

2202

01:23:40,870 --> 01:23:37,840

non

2203

01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:40,880

uh it doesn't have a body and yet

2204

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:43,120

no you dumb [h\_\_\h] it's an energy form

2205

01:23:47,510 --> 01:23:44,400

and a form of matter

2206

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:47,520

it's not an entity you [h\_\_\h] is it it

2207

01:23:54,070 --> 01:23:48,000

has a

2208

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:54,080

in a sense you could say it's negatively

2209

01:23:56,709 --> 01:23:56,000

oriented if it burns your house but on

2210

01:23:58,950 --> 01:23:56,719

the other

2211

01:24:00,149 --> 01:23:58,960

other hand it could keep you warm so by

2212

01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:00,159

the same token

2213

01:24:03,590 --> 01:24:02,560

we could find entities that are in

2214

01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:03,600

physical bodies

2215

01:24:06,870 --> 01:24:05,679

again spirits having a physical

2216

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:06,880

experience

2217

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:10,320

which could be an et it could be us

2218

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:13,440

it's so multi-dimensional don't you see

2219

01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:19,990

then they can be moved by the positive

2220

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:21,040

polarity

2221

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:22,880

as they could be pulled by the negative

2222

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:24,719

polarity and it could

2223

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:27,440

look from the dimension of being in this

2224

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:28,400

3d

2225

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:30,960

world that we're inhabiting called earth

2226

01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:32,719

in this human body

2227

01:24:36,310 --> 01:24:35,520

in this experience and how they impact

2228

01:24:39,590 --> 01:24:36,320

them

2229

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:39,600

could in fact be ultimately negative

2230

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:42,800

to our growth cycle and that as that

2231

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:45,600

is in fact i'm pretty sure that a

2232

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:47,520

reptilian alien [h\_\_h] you would be

2233

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:48,719

negative to your growth

2234

01:24:52,310 --> 01:24:51,600

cycle so i guess i agree with crazy gary

2235

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:52,320

cassidy

2236

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:54,400

something that has been positive as a

2237

01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:56,800

very real possibility

2238

01:25:00,790 --> 01:24:58,800

well anything is possible i mean

2239

01:25:02,470 --> 01:25:00,800

obviously i just don't see the evidence

2240

01:25:03,990 --> 01:25:02,480

for that i do see the evidence for

2241

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:04,000

humans killing each other

2242

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:06,480

i do see uh weapons in space where we

2243

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:07,840

have targeted these visitors i

2244

01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:08,400

appreciate it

2245

01:25:12,149 --> 01:25:10,159

and all of that so i mean we can talk in

2246

01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:12,159

circles all day on this my position

2247

01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:15,280

is is that uh

2248

01:25:18,709 --> 01:25:17,120

there has i think his position is that

2249

01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:18,719

his [h\_\_\h] is better than

2250

01:25:21,910 --> 01:25:20,719

crazy carrie cassidy and bill ryan's

2251

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:21,920

[h\_\_\h]

2252

01:25:25,510 --> 01:25:24,239

he's got better alien stories bro it's

2253

01:25:28,550 --> 01:25:25,520

not been

2254

01:25:29,590 --> 01:25:28,560

uh an action against the earth and

2255

01:25:32,390 --> 01:25:29,600

humanity

2256

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:32,400

from an extraterrestrial interstellar

2257

01:25:38,070 --> 01:25:34,800

physical civilization to here

2258

01:25:39,110 --> 01:25:38,080

that i think uh would cause us to want

2259

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:39,120

to have

2260

01:25:45,430 --> 01:25:43,360

a sort of armed conflict response

2261

01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:45,440

now are there experiences people have

2262

01:25:50,310 --> 01:25:47,440

had that they interpret as negative

2263

01:25:51,590 --> 01:25:50,320

absolutely and i i mean i i'm going to

2264

01:25:52,709 --> 01:25:51,600

tell you something if you don't want to

2265

01:25:55,110 --> 01:25:52,719

hear this

2266

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,120

but in a major trauma case if a child

2267

01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:57,520

comes in

2268

01:26:01,350 --> 01:26:00,560

and there's no time for anesthesia and i

2269

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:01,360

have to put a

2270

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:03,920

chest tube in the chest wall of that

2271

01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:05,199

child

2272

01:26:09,750 --> 01:26:07,520

i must look like the most horrible

2273

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:09,760

monster and devil that ever

2274

01:26:14,550 --> 01:26:12,480

my motive is to save that child my

2275

01:26:17,030 --> 01:26:14,560

motive is to help that child

2276  
01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:17,040  
but to anyone seeing it who would just

2277  
01:26:21,270 --> 01:26:18,800  
walk in from another planet

2278  
01:26:22,149 --> 01:26:21,280  
or off the street they go what is that

2279  
01:26:25,830 --> 01:26:22,159  
monstrous

2280  
01:26:27,669 --> 01:26:25,840  
doctor what is or what are they doing

2281  
01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:27,679  
and what my motive is is that i've got

2282  
01:26:32,310 --> 01:26:29,040  
five minutes

2283  
01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:32,320  
or less to save that child's life and so

2284  
01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:34,000  
all i'm saying is that

2285  
01:26:48,310 --> 01:26:42,870  
i think that's why i prefer to be

2286  
01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:50,149  
a positive view on how we should be

2287  
01:26:55,030 --> 01:26:52,000  
interacting with this thing

2288  
01:26:58,229 --> 01:26:55,040

it is not irresponsible i am not

2289

01:27:00,709 --> 01:26:58,239

insidious and i think that these

2290

01:27:01,350 --> 01:27:00,719

sort of characterizations are are highly

2291

01:27:03,430 --> 01:27:01,360

offensive

2292

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:03,440

as i have never attacked you folks

2293

01:27:07,510 --> 01:27:05,679

publicly i found i was attacked on your

2294

01:27:09,910 --> 01:27:07,520

blog today it was unfortunate

2295

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:09,920

but my perspective i want to be very

2296

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:12,239

clear your philosophy was attacked you

2297

01:27:15,750 --> 01:27:13,040

were not attacked

2298

01:27:16,950 --> 01:27:15,760

well whatever actually you were not i

2299

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:16,960

just have to say

2300

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:20,080

that that is why we're yeah so uh she

2301

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:22,080

posts a blog post about him

2302

01:27:25,590 --> 01:27:24,159

busting his balls right before she asked

2303

01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:25,600

for an interview

2304

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:28,239

great job crazy cassidy we're wanting to

2305

01:27:32,629 --> 01:27:28,800

be

2306

01:27:33,750 --> 01:27:32,639

humans i mean look what happened after 9

2307

01:27:36,229 --> 01:27:33,760

11.

2308

01:27:37,430 --> 01:27:36,239

i mean it is so easy for humans to take

2309

01:27:40,950 --> 01:27:37,440

shreds of

2310

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:40,960

information and then go on

2311

01:27:57,750 --> 01:27:55,830

you know to have a private conversation

2312

01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:57,760

about speculating about the motives and

2313

01:28:02,070 --> 01:27:58,719

the agendas

2314

01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:02,080

of the aliens but when you start talking

2315

01:28:06,470 --> 01:28:05,199

to the people of the planet about this

2316

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:06,480

and you start putting out

2317

01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:09,440

the position that there are these that

2318

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:10,560

use your word

2319

01:28:13,990 --> 01:28:12,800

and the polarity negative and this and

2320

01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:14,000

that this

2321

01:28:18,950 --> 01:28:17,040

this would throw the planet into and it

2322

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:18,960

would also throw the planet completely

2323

01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:20,239

into the camp

2324

01:28:25,669 --> 01:28:23,280

of majestic who for years

2325

01:28:27,750 --> 01:28:25,679

has been trying to and has also taken

2326

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:27,760

presidents aside like reagan

2327

01:28:30,870 --> 01:28:29,520

and tried to convince them of exactly

2328

01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:30,880

the argument you're making

2329

01:28:33,910 --> 01:28:32,159

so that he would spend hundreds of

2330

01:28:35,830 --> 01:28:33,920

billions of dollars on sdi

2331

01:28:37,350 --> 01:28:35,840

and i think this gives us a serious this

2332

01:28:40,470 --> 01:28:37,360

gets into serious policy

2333

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:40,480

issues yeah okay and i think i have

2334

01:28:43,910 --> 01:28:42,239

responsibilities here

2335

01:28:45,990 --> 01:28:43,920

that that you're not aware of so to say

2336

01:28:46,950 --> 01:28:46,000

i'm here i have responsibilities to

2337

01:28:49,510 --> 01:28:46,960

teach people about

2338

01:28:51,750 --> 01:28:49,520

aliens bro responsible you don't know

2339

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:51,760

what my responsibilities are

2340

01:28:55,750 --> 01:28:54,320

and therefore no you do not and so what

2341

01:28:58,790 --> 01:28:55,760

i'm saying here is that

2342

01:29:00,070 --> 01:28:58,800

i want to ask a question i want to take

2343

01:29:01,830 --> 01:29:00,080

this back now just

2344

01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:01,840

wait a second let's cool down and i want

2345

01:29:07,669 --> 01:29:04,320

to just make an analogy now

2346

01:29:09,350 --> 01:29:07,679

an analogy that i sometimes use and

2347

01:29:10,790 --> 01:29:09,360

it usually results in nods of agreement

2348

01:29:12,790 --> 01:29:10,800

is that we're like

2349

01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:12,800

fishermen on the south sea island in the

2350

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:14,080

middle of the pacific ocean

2351  
01:29:17,510 --> 01:29:15,840  
having believed for generations that

2352  
01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:17,520  
we're the only people in the whole world

2353  
01:29:20,709 --> 01:29:18,800  
and we're sitting around a campfire

2354  
01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:20,719  
cooking our fish and we're trying to

2355  
01:29:24,950 --> 01:29:21,920  
figure out

2356  
01:29:27,030 --> 01:29:24,960  
that that that that big metal

2357  
01:29:28,149 --> 01:29:27,040  
shape on the horizon what do they want

2358  
01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:28,159  
with us

2359  
01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:30,400  
that metal bird in the eye in that keeps

2360  
01:29:33,590 --> 01:29:31,920  
on circling around our island

2361  
01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:33,600  
what are they doing and is it real and

2362  
01:29:36,830 --> 01:29:35,199  
did you see it and all this kind of

2363  
01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:36,840

stuff and we're trying to figure out the

2364

01:29:39,750 --> 01:29:38,000

intentions

2365

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:39,760

assuming that we believe in their

2366

01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:41,040

existence

2367

01:29:44,709 --> 01:29:42,800

of these other beings that we're

2368

01:29:45,510 --> 01:29:44,719

suddenly starting to realize might exist

2369

01:29:48,870 --> 01:29:45,520

in our

2370

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:48,880

universe on this little tropical island

2371

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:52,239

now the problem is that if we really do

2372

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:53,520

look at this as a human

2373

01:29:59,030 --> 01:29:56,880

situation which is quite real really

2374

01:30:00,870 --> 01:29:59,040

what experience do we have as south sea

2375

01:30:02,950 --> 01:30:00,880

island fishermen to figure out

2376

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:02,960

maybe they want to cut our trees down

2377

01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:04,560

maybe they want

2378

01:30:07,750 --> 01:30:06,880

to save us because the sea level is

2379

01:30:09,350 --> 01:30:07,760

rising and

2380

01:30:12,149 --> 01:30:09,360

maybe they want to [h\_\_h] us and eat us

2381

01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:12,159

right like crazy cassidy says

2382

01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:13,760

maybe they want to [h\_\_h] us and eat us

2383

01:30:18,550 --> 01:30:15,760

want to take us to another island

2384

01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:18,560

maybe they want our minerals or maybe

2385

01:30:21,990 --> 01:30:20,480

they want to convert us to christianity

2386

01:30:23,510 --> 01:30:22,000

maybe they want to eat us kill us or

2387

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:23,520

maybe they want to make friends

2388

01:30:30,149 --> 01:30:27,120

and you didn't mention we know

2389

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:30,159

and the danger is and this is a question

2390

01:30:34,390 --> 01:30:32,320

now the danger is that i'm here around

2391

01:30:35,350 --> 01:30:34,400

this campfire with you guys and i hear

2392

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:35,360

you saying

2393

01:30:42,229 --> 01:30:38,960

those other men in in those

2394

01:30:45,030 --> 01:30:42,239

big ships and those metal birds must

2395

01:30:46,310 --> 01:30:45,040

be friendly and i'm saying wait a minute

2396

01:30:47,590 --> 01:30:46,320

we need to be a little bit careful here

2397

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:47,600

because actually

2398

01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:48,960

you know even though we do get into

2399

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:50,639

fights on this little island every now

2400

01:30:53,830 --> 01:30:51,760

and then

2401

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:53,840

how do we know we can trust them maybe

2402

01:31:00,550 --> 01:30:56,719

we can maybe we can't what's

2403

01:31:02,629 --> 01:31:00,560

that's how that's that's an attempt

2404

01:31:04,790 --> 01:31:02,639

to characterize by analogy how complex

2405

01:31:07,110 --> 01:31:04,800

this is that's why

2406

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:07,120

i said that it was irresponsible as i

2407

01:31:11,350 --> 01:31:09,120

would do if i was running that campfire

2408

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:11,360

as an elder of this community saying

2409

01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:12,400

they've got to be friendly we've got to

2410

01:31:13,910 --> 01:31:13,360

trust them we've got to trust and we've

2411

01:31:15,350 --> 01:31:13,920

got to trust

2412

01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:15,360

them this is what the spanish said to

2413

01:31:20,390 --> 01:31:17,360

the conquistadors

2414

01:31:22,629 --> 01:31:20,400

yes but your your your metaphor is

2415

01:31:24,709 --> 01:31:22,639

again an anthropocentric projection onto

2416

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:24,719

something that i think is not applicable

2417

01:31:30,070 --> 01:31:27,840

and i think that in addition to that uh

2418

01:31:31,430 --> 01:31:30,080

our i keep coming back to this not only

2419

01:31:34,470 --> 01:31:31,440

my personal experience

2420

01:31:35,590 --> 01:31:34,480

but the experience of hundreds of people

2421

01:31:36,950 --> 01:31:35,600

thousands of people

2422

01:31:38,950 --> 01:31:36,960

that we have had involved with our

2423

01:31:41,430 --> 01:31:38,960

diplomatic contact programs

2424

01:31:43,189 --> 01:31:41,440

have not had any of these experiences

2425

01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:43,199

yes they're having diplomatic contact

2426  
01:31:46,629 --> 01:31:44,800  
with aliens they're not getting [h\_\_\h]

2427  
01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:46,639  
and eaten so they think aliens are good

2428  
01:31:49,910 --> 01:31:47,440  
guys

2429  
01:31:51,350 --> 01:31:49,920  
that would lend us to believe that there

2430  
01:31:53,590 --> 01:31:51,360  
are civilizations

2431  
01:31:54,629 --> 01:31:53,600  
that are hostile to the earth into

2432  
01:31:56,390 --> 01:31:54,639  
humanity

2433  
01:31:57,750 --> 01:31:56,400  
on the other hand i have had many

2434  
01:31:59,830 --> 01:31:57,760  
sources describe to me

2435  
01:32:02,229 --> 01:31:59,840  
the program life forms the military

2436  
01:32:05,590 --> 01:32:02,239  
involvement with with hosting abductions

2437  
01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:05,600  
a false flag operation to create an

2438  
01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:07,679

alien threat that we unite against

2439

01:32:12,149 --> 01:32:09,920

so i have to go on the knowledge and

2440

01:32:14,310 --> 01:32:12,159

experience i have and it isn't just

2441

01:32:16,070 --> 01:32:14,320

observing something in afar because

2442

01:32:17,990 --> 01:32:16,080

we've actually had contact

2443

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:18,000

and we've actually had more information

2444

01:32:20,950 --> 01:32:19,440

than something just floating up above

2445

01:32:22,950 --> 01:32:20,960

the island

2446

01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:22,960

so so the analogy breaks down very

2447

01:32:28,149 --> 01:32:24,400

quickly and that's

2448

01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:28,159

and even if there was this potential

2449

01:32:32,629 --> 01:32:31,440

for uh one or more of these planetary

2450

01:32:35,350 --> 01:32:32,639

civilizations

2451

01:32:36,550 --> 01:32:35,360

to be of concern to us my answer would

2452

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:36,560

still be the same

2453

01:32:39,990 --> 01:32:38,639

there needs to be engagement there needs

2454

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:40,000

to be a diplomatic

2455

01:32:43,110 --> 01:32:41,920

uh they taunt there needs to be a

2456

01:32:46,709 --> 01:32:43,120

rapprochement

2457

01:32:48,470 --> 01:32:46,719

there needs to be a rock post mall what

2458

01:32:50,550 --> 01:32:48,480

lightning approach to this he must have

2459

01:32:51,990 --> 01:32:50,560

ran out of big english words to try to

2460

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:52,000

confuse people with because now he's

2461

01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:54,000

just using foreign words to try to look

2462

01:32:57,350 --> 01:32:54,480

smart

2463

01:32:58,470 --> 01:32:57,360

that's where we we really move out of a

2464

01:33:01,590 --> 01:32:58,480

sort of uh

2465

01:33:03,669 --> 01:33:01,600

duality that leads to conflict on earth

2466

01:33:05,110 --> 01:33:03,679

i think that regardless of what your

2467

01:33:08,390 --> 01:33:05,120

assessment of the agenda

2468

01:33:10,550 --> 01:33:08,400

the path of wisdom and safety is that

2469

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:10,560

because i mean we don't disagree with

2470

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:11,840

that okay

2471

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:13,600

let's talk about it we need to be in the

2472

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:15,360

public domain okay

2473

01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:17,760

um you know i mean we certainly agree on

2474

01:33:21,910 --> 01:33:19,120

the the end

2475

01:33:23,590 --> 01:33:21,920

objective okay the end objective from

2476

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:23,600

our point of view okay we are not part

2477

01:33:28,709 --> 01:33:26,400

of the military industrial complex okay

2478

01:33:30,229 --> 01:33:28,719

we're doing what we do because we

2479

01:33:31,990 --> 01:33:30,239

believe in truth

2480

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:32,000

because we're dedicating our lives and

2481

01:33:36,550 --> 01:33:33,760

indeed our lives

2482

01:33:37,669 --> 01:33:36,560

literally have been in danger because of

2483

01:33:40,310 --> 01:33:37,679

what we believe

2484

01:33:42,229 --> 01:33:40,320

and just like the david wilcox school of

2485

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:42,239

grifting you got to pretend that you've

2486

01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:43,760

been threatened and your life's in

2487

01:33:46,470 --> 01:33:45,120

danger because you're getting too close

2488

01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:46,480

to the alien truth

2489

01:33:49,990 --> 01:33:48,000

and for her to sit here and say that

2490

01:33:51,990 --> 01:33:50,000

she's dedicating her life to truth which

2491

01:33:53,270 --> 01:33:52,000

tells stories about reptilian aliens

2492

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:53,280

[h\_\_\h] and eating

2493

01:33:56,470 --> 01:33:55,280

human beings with zero evidentiary

2494

01:33:59,510 --> 01:33:56,480

support is

2495

01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:59,520

ridiculous and we do it on a daily basis

2496

01:34:02,070 --> 01:34:01,360

and you of all people should understand

2497

01:34:06,550 --> 01:34:02,080

this

2498

01:34:09,189 --> 01:34:06,560

end result is not

2499

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:09,199

to be what they may desire as their

2500

01:34:11,910 --> 01:34:09,920

ultimate

2501  
01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:11,920  
end game in other words we're not here

2502  
01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:14,080  
to support their end game

2503  
01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:16,719  
and we're not naive about what we're

2504  
01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:18,400  
doing either um so

2505  
01:34:22,709 --> 01:34:20,560  
neither of those things is true okay we

2506  
01:34:26,390 --> 01:34:22,719  
are not trying to promote

2507  
01:34:28,870 --> 01:34:26,400  
a sort of a fear-based paradigm

2508  
01:34:30,790 --> 01:34:28,880  
such that people get into a place where

2509  
01:34:33,910 --> 01:34:30,800  
the only thing they can think of

2510  
01:34:34,709 --> 01:34:33,920  
is to shoot e.t in a in the head to be

2511  
01:34:37,669 --> 01:34:34,719  
graphic

2512  
01:34:38,950 --> 01:34:37,679  
or to you know allow for space-based

2513  
01:34:42,390 --> 01:34:38,960

weaponry

2514

01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:42,400

i mean we you know basically

2515

01:34:46,629 --> 01:34:45,199

agree with your philosophy in that way

2516

01:34:48,629 --> 01:34:46,639

wholeheartedly

2517

01:34:49,669 --> 01:34:48,639

and in fact i would say we're dedicating

2518

01:34:53,669 --> 01:34:49,679

our lives to that

2519

01:34:56,629 --> 01:34:53,679

however on the other hand we are also

2520

01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:56,639

not going to sit here and pretend that

2521

01:34:59,830 --> 01:34:57,280

we know

2522

01:35:01,030 --> 01:34:59,840

all the answers and we're also not going

2523

01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:01,040

to assume

2524

01:35:06,149 --> 01:35:04,400

that all contact is positive and and now

2525

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:06,159

you know on the contrary to what you're

2526

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:08,000

viewing whatever yeah

2527

01:35:13,030 --> 01:35:11,199

obviously we are but but but in terms of

2528

01:35:15,430 --> 01:35:13,040

this discussion and for the for the

2529

01:35:17,189 --> 01:35:15,440

reason that we you know you're

2530

01:35:19,189 --> 01:35:17,199

sort of saying our blog thing our

2531

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:19,199

posting was you found offensive because

2532

01:35:22,310 --> 01:35:20,239

we're saying

2533

01:35:23,669 --> 01:35:22,320

what you're saying on stage and again

2534

01:35:26,790 --> 01:35:23,679

you're on stage

2535

01:35:29,910 --> 01:35:26,800

we are

2536

01:35:32,790 --> 01:35:29,920

far more often and i have to say

2537

01:35:33,109 --> 01:35:32,800

therefore your responsibility is great

2538

01:35:34,790 --> 01:35:33,119

and

2539

01:35:36,629 --> 01:35:34,800

perhaps you're approaching yes stephen

2540

01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:36,639

greer you have a responsibility to agree

2541

01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:38,400

with carrie cassidy about reptilian

2542

01:35:42,070 --> 01:35:40,320

aliens coming here and anally probing us

2543

01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:42,080

and raping us and [h\_\_h] us and eating

2544

01:35:45,750 --> 01:35:44,080

us how dare you shirk your

2545

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:45,760

responsibility which is a bit

2546

01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:49,040

simplistic in that you are assuming

2547

01:35:53,750 --> 01:35:51,600

that if you talk about the potential

2548

01:35:55,750 --> 01:35:53,760

that there are other things going on

2549

01:35:57,270 --> 01:35:55,760

or potential for other ways of looking

2550

01:36:00,470 --> 01:35:57,280

at the question

2551  
01:36:01,750 --> 01:36:00,480  
that the jump that the whole audience

2552  
01:36:04,310 --> 01:36:01,760  
out there is going to make

2553  
01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:04,320  
immediately is to fear and panic and

2554  
01:36:07,830 --> 01:36:05,760  
that they're going to jump on this

2555  
01:36:09,590 --> 01:36:07,840  
bandwagon of the military industrial

2556  
01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:09,600  
complex and all go out and

2557  
01:36:13,590 --> 01:36:11,600  
you know grab their guns and knives and

2558  
01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:13,600  
want to go shoot e.t and fight with each

2559  
01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,520  
other and and other worlds and so on

2560  
01:36:19,189 --> 01:36:17,600  
that's what the problem is is that you

2561  
01:36:21,750 --> 01:36:19,199  
know in other words you're going

2562  
01:36:23,510 --> 01:36:21,760  
i'm actually aware that my position is

2563  
01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:23,520

the minority position

2564

01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:26,480

okay uh i'm acutely aware actually

2565

01:36:29,590 --> 01:36:28,159

that's not true either

2566

01:36:31,350 --> 01:36:29,600

and that i mean there are plenty of

2567

01:36:32,310 --> 01:36:31,360

people out there they're advocating

2568

01:36:33,990 --> 01:36:32,320

peace and love

2569

01:36:35,510 --> 01:36:34,000

and getting on their cars and jumping up

2570

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:35,520

and down please a.t come

2571

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:38,560

save us because you're all good no

2572

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:40,320

i would actually i i would i would

2573

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:42,320

challenge you to look at hollywood

2574

01:36:46,470 --> 01:36:45,199

the ufo community the books and videos

2575

01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:46,480

that are out on this subject

2576

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:48,159

they are overwhelmingly negative and

2577

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:50,719

terrifying and i think that this is one

2578

01:36:54,470 --> 01:36:51,600

of the problems

2579

01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:54,480

is that um i i think that one of the

2580

01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:55,360

problems

2581

01:37:02,310 --> 01:36:58,400

is that we have to

2582

01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:02,320

uh look at this with a long view

2583

01:37:07,109 --> 01:37:05,760

and and the longevity as i see it and

2584

01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:07,119

this is all the long view

2585

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:09,520

is it's a long con game and we got to

2586

01:37:13,910 --> 01:37:11,840

keep this con game going for decades

2587

01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:13,920

so we can't start talking about aliens

2588

01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:15,600

raping people we'll scare away the

2589

01:37:18,629 --> 01:37:16,400

customers

2590

01:37:20,470 --> 01:37:18,639

carrick crazy carrie cassidy all i can

2591

01:37:22,950 --> 01:37:20,480

do is go by my own

2592

01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:22,960

moral compass and what i think is right

2593

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,600

uh

2594

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:25,520

i don't think i'm irresponsible i don't

2595

01:37:28,470 --> 01:37:27,280

think i'm simplistic and all these sort

2596

01:37:31,990 --> 01:37:28,480

of characterizations

2597

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:32,000

i think that i have a responsibility

2598

01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:35,119

to help articulate a path

2599

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:37,600

forward and he has a responsibility to

2600

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:39,760

collect as much [h\_\_h] money from

2601  
01:37:43,109 --> 01:37:42,000  
stupid people that believe his [h\_\_h]

2602  
01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:43,119  
as possible

2603  
01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:46,560  
that is wise and that does not redown

2604  
01:37:49,750 --> 01:37:48,800  
to further fear and panic and negativity

2605  
01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:49,760  
on this planet

2606  
01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:52,159  
but that moves us forward in a positive

2607  
01:37:55,109 --> 01:37:53,040  
way

2608  
01:37:57,109 --> 01:37:55,119  
and that can lead to what i am certain

2609  
01:37:59,510 --> 01:37:57,119  
bring on the space brothers

2610  
01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:59,520  
and that's one of my world peace

2611  
01:38:04,830 --> 01:38:00,800  
universal peace

2612  
01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:04,840  
and a wholly completely new uh

2613  
01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:07,040

transformative civilization on this

2614

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:09,119

planet that isn't thousands of years off

2615

01:38:11,830 --> 01:38:10,719

or even decades off now i think it's

2616

01:38:14,149 --> 01:38:11,840

very very near

2617

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:14,159

and so i think that that's what i wish

2618

01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:15,360

to articulate

2619

01:38:21,030 --> 01:38:18,400

and and uh there's no simplicity

2620

01:38:22,149 --> 01:38:21,040

to it uh it's actually a rather complex

2621

01:38:24,950 --> 01:38:22,159

concept and

2622

01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:24,960

uh and it's it's also a way of engaging

2623

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:26,639

spiritually i want to share a dream i

2624

01:38:31,350 --> 01:38:29,520

had i don't share this very often but

2625

01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:31,360

oh he's taking a book from the carrie

2626

01:38:35,510 --> 01:38:33,760

cassidy prover maneuver

2627

01:38:37,109 --> 01:38:35,520

he's going to prove [h\_\_h] that he's

2628

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:37,119

talking about by

2629

01:38:43,430 --> 01:38:40,880

citing a dream he had great um

2630

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:43,440

back when my friend sherry and i and

2631

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:45,119

another member of my team all got

2632

01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:47,600

metastatic cancer at the same month and

2633

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:48,320

we were all

2634

01:38:57,430 --> 01:38:56,790

but she was still alive and bill colby

2635

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:57,440

had died

2636

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:59,280

and killed trying to help us just before

2637

01:39:02,149 --> 01:39:01,119

this and it was a terrible time actually

2638

01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:02,159

for me

2639

01:39:05,590 --> 01:39:04,719

and i had a dream and of course i'm

2640

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:05,600

human i was

2641

01:39:10,629 --> 01:39:07,760

angry i was mad as hell at what was

2642

01:39:14,550 --> 01:39:13,030

and i had a dream i think i forget i

2643

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:14,560

think i was in england to doing some

2644

01:39:19,189 --> 01:39:15,840

crop circle work

2645

01:39:23,109 --> 01:39:19,199

and in the dream there were these giant

2646

01:39:24,790 --> 01:39:23,119

lions um were stalking me

2647

01:39:27,669 --> 01:39:24,800

and they were going to try to kill me

2648

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:27,679

and it's because uh

2649

01:39:31,109 --> 01:39:30,000

doctor tom dave talks about the lions of

2650

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:31,119

this cabal

2651  
01:39:33,990 --> 01:39:32,639  
and i never heard him use that term at

2652  
01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:34,000  
the time i had the dream but here were

2653  
01:39:37,189 --> 01:39:35,760  
these huge lions

2654  
01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:37,199  
and they were stalking me and they were

2655  
01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:39,119  
going to kill me and it was this loose

2656  
01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:41,199  
exclusive full color dream

2657  
01:39:49,350 --> 01:39:46,239  
and i didn't run i didn't get angry

2658  
01:39:49,990 --> 01:39:49,360  
i didn't have hate in my heart i opened

2659  
01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:50,000  
my heart

2660  
01:39:54,950 --> 01:39:53,040  
and went to a a place of this place of

2661  
01:39:58,229 --> 01:39:54,960  
universal love and consciousness

2662  
01:40:00,229 --> 01:39:58,239  
and i engaged each lion in their eyes

2663  
01:40:01,430 --> 01:40:00,239

and we and we were doing this following

2664

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:01,440

each other around

2665

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:04,159

and eventually they became so engaged

2666

01:40:08,310 --> 01:40:05,760

with that energy

2667

01:40:08,950 --> 01:40:08,320

that even though they had huge claws and

2668

01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:08,960

fangs

2669

01:40:13,350 --> 01:40:11,520

they actually flipped over on their back

2670

01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:13,360

and i was petting them like this

2671

01:40:17,990 --> 01:40:15,920

like they were big pussycats and we you

2672

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:18,000

know had become

2673

01:40:23,750 --> 01:40:21,360

completely diffused that situation

2674

01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:23,760

dr stephen greer is dreaming about pet

2675

01:40:27,430 --> 01:40:25,520

and pussycats and that's some

2676

01:40:29,270 --> 01:40:27,440

kind of proof of whatever the [h\_\_\h]

2677

01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:29,280

[h\_\_\h] is coming out of his mouth

2678

01:40:34,070 --> 01:40:32,159

this is crazy oh we're up to the very

2679

01:40:36,390 --> 01:40:34,080

end folks we'll see how this ends

2680

01:40:37,990 --> 01:40:36,400

i use that as an analogy of a sort of an

2681

01:40:41,510 --> 01:40:38,000

aikido spiritually

2682

01:40:42,149 --> 01:40:41,520

of of the engagement i'm i'm endeavoring

2683

01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:42,159

in

2684

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:44,960

i'm both with the public with majestic

2685

01:40:49,750 --> 01:40:46,719

with the visitors

2686

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:49,760

and that's what i'm doing and i think

2687

01:40:54,390 --> 01:40:52,080

that's a great i i think that's a great

2688

01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:54,400

great description of what of of your

2689

01:40:57,350 --> 01:40:56,000

approach and what's motivating you and

2690

01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:57,360

thank you very much for that

2691

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:58,719

thank you for sharing thank you thank

2692

01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:00,480

you thank you very much i appreciate it

2693

01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:06,870

oh jesus christ

2694

01:41:14,550 --> 01:41:10,560

oh friends what a

2695

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:14,560

bunch of [h\_\_\h] this was basically

2696

01:41:19,510 --> 01:41:17,280

it was an argument over who's [h\_\_\h]

2697

01:41:22,870 --> 01:41:19,520

about aliens was better

2698

01:41:24,550 --> 01:41:22,880

uh but i thought yeah i hope you feel

2699

01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:24,560

better mark

2700

01:41:32,709 --> 01:41:26,320

his bank account yes he has a

2701  
01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:32,719  
responsibility to his bank account

2702  
01:41:36,629 --> 01:41:35,520  
oh william pixley big aren't you a big

2703  
01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:36,639  
supporter of greer

2704  
01:41:41,910 --> 01:41:40,080  
right uh yeah um

2705  
01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:41,920  
you know it's unfortunate that he was

2706  
01:41:45,669 --> 01:41:43,920  
sick we've all had illnesses

2707  
01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:45,679  
but doesn't excuse him from telling

2708  
01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:47,520  
[h\_\_\h] alien stories for

2709  
01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:50,560  
years and years and years or collecting

2710  
01:41:53,750 --> 01:41:52,560  
money from people for years and years

2711  
01:41:55,350 --> 01:41:53,760  
and years

2712  
01:41:56,950 --> 01:41:55,360  
you know how much money did he collect

2713  
01:42:00,070 --> 01:41:56,960

for that documentary about the fake

2714

01:42:03,109 --> 01:42:00,080

alien baby right

2715

01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:03,119

and uh by the way stephen grier like

2716

01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:03,920

everybody

2717

01:42:07,990 --> 01:42:06,239

uses any real world tragedy to try to

2718

01:42:11,189 --> 01:42:08,000

guard her sympathy for himself

2719

01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:11,199

i believe that uh his assistant like his

2720

01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:11,600

second

2721

01:42:16,070 --> 01:42:13,520

in charge and his organization got

2722

01:42:19,030 --> 01:42:16,080

cancer and unfortunately died

2723

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:19,040

uh i believe that he said that it was

2724

01:42:21,669 --> 01:42:20,960

sort of like the men in black attacking

2725

01:42:25,270 --> 01:42:21,679

him in his

2726

01:42:26,310 --> 01:42:25,280

group with fast acting cancer weapons or

2727

01:42:32,550 --> 01:42:26,320

something like that

2728

01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:35,510

i can die now yes and we can get rid of

2729

01:42:39,750 --> 01:42:37,679

the uh that was fair use by the way

2730

01:42:42,149 --> 01:42:39,760

carrie cassidy don't dare try to [h\_\_\h]

2731

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:42,159

copyright strike me like an [h\_\_\h]

2732

01:42:44,709 --> 01:42:43,520

because that would be an [h\_\_\h] move

2733

01:42:46,550 --> 01:42:44,719

and everybody's gonna know you're an

2734

01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:46,560

[h\_\_\h] if you do that but okay

2735

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:48,639

and i will fight it i fight copyright

2736

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,800

strikes i have legal letters standing by

2737

01:42:54,790 --> 01:42:52,560

to fight copyright strikes

2738

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:54,800

this is fair use uh it's a

2739

01:42:57,590 --> 01:42:56,400

transformative work and we're educating

2740

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:57,600

the public about whose

2741

01:43:05,830 --> 01:43:00,080

alien ufo [h\_\_\h] is better yours are

2742

01:43:13,430 --> 01:43:09,510

the theme music sends chills up my spine

2743

01:43:16,310 --> 01:43:13,440

okay yeah exactly cancer doesn't make

2744

01:43:18,790 --> 01:43:16,320

his scams real

2745

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:18,800

yeah cramer did something similar

2746

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:19,440

claiming

2747

01:43:23,030 --> 01:43:21,360

you know they use real world tragedy to

2748

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:23,040

try to garner sympathy for themselves

2749

01:43:25,590 --> 01:43:24,080

and that's unfortunate

2750

01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:25,600

they shouldn't be doing that morally

2751

01:43:29,669 --> 01:43:28,159

story is don't be the pivot man in a

2752

01:43:32,149 --> 01:43:29,679

circle

2753

01:43:33,510 --> 01:43:32,159

yeah and and and if you're going to be

2754

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:33,520

in a circle jerk make sure

2755

01:43:36,390 --> 01:43:34,560

you know or if you're going to get

2756

01:43:38,470 --> 01:43:36,400

[h\_\_\h] in the ass make sure you at least

2757

01:43:39,030 --> 01:43:38,480

have the courtesy to give a guy a reach

2758

01:43:43,350 --> 01:43:39,040

around

2759

01:43:45,590 --> 01:43:43,360

right yes he said he got hit by an

2760

01:43:51,990 --> 01:43:45,600

injection in a hotel room i think that

2761

01:43:55,669 --> 01:43:52,000

i've heard similar stories

2762

01:43:57,910 --> 01:43:55,679

ah yes report fraudulent 501

2763

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:57,920

c3 to irs gov blue chickens are not a

2764

01:44:03,990 --> 01:44:00,960

religion pay your taxes you parasites

2765

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:04,000

agreed peter moon is a published book he

2766

01:44:08,149 --> 01:44:05,840

transcribed from dietrich dietrich is a

2767

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:08,159

whole another can of [h\_\_\h] crazy

2768

01:44:17,430 --> 01:44:15,430

i have not enough followers on twitter

2769

01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:17,440

shows people are probably smart or that

2770

01:44:20,870 --> 01:44:19,280

you don't talk about enough ufo [h\_\_\h]

2771

01:44:22,550 --> 01:44:20,880

you gotta up your [h\_\_\h] game

2772

01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:22,560

spooky that's how you get twitter

2773

01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:24,080

followers that's how you get

2774

01:44:28,629 --> 01:44:27,760

more subs that uh my friends is how you

2775

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:28,639

get

2776

01:44:35,350 --> 01:44:34,880

higher levels ever notice the people

2777

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:35,360

that are

2778

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:38,719

out there and are grounded in some form

2779

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:39,679

of reality

2780

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:41,600

don't get the huge numbers that the

2781

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:47,109

according to jay leitner when you're

2782

01:44:52,229 --> 01:44:49,119

sick you become racist

2783

01:44:53,990 --> 01:44:52,239

yeah hey jiggy uh yeah

2784

01:44:55,669 --> 01:44:54,000

maybe maybe that'll happen to me and

2785

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:55,679

then i'll be scared of the big

2786

01:45:03,270 --> 01:45:01,669

actually apparently he's a big dude i

2787

01:45:04,870 --> 01:45:03,280

wouldn't want to fight him

2788

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:04,880

so i just agree with him because i don't

2789

01:45:07,109 --> 01:45:06,480

want to get beat up by a big scary black

2790

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:07,119

man

2791

01:45:15,750 --> 01:45:14,229

oh my god i did really i did not know

2792

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:15,760

that i know he was [\h\_\_\h] crazy i

2793

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:21,750

melinda and moon are interesting

2794

01:45:31,830 --> 01:45:28,470

now the same man trying to whack his

2795

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:31,840

wife by poison or so he claims

2796

01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:33,920

dietrich is a psychopath well anybody

2797

01:45:37,270 --> 01:45:35,679

running around claiming to be the son of

2798

01:45:39,189 --> 01:45:37,280

hitler and a vampire

2799

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:39,199

right in the event he's a vampire too

2800

01:45:43,830 --> 01:45:41,440

right the larp is strong with this one

2801  
01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:43,840  
but it sounds like a good novel adolf

2802  
01:45:53,350 --> 01:45:50,310  
sir charles is here yeah

2803  
01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:53,360  
uh sir charles why aren't you defending

2804  
01:45:57,189 --> 01:45:55,440  
bill ryan right weren't you his personal

2805  
01:46:00,550 --> 01:45:57,199  
bodyguard

2806  
01:46:01,990 --> 01:46:00,560  
for a while i think so right that's your

2807  
01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:02,000  
larp

2808  
01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:03,679  
you're the super soldier the greatest

2809  
01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:05,199  
super soldier ever

2810  
01:46:09,350 --> 01:46:06,719  
and you were bill ryan's personal

2811  
01:46:11,669 --> 01:46:09,360  
bodyguard great larp

2812  
01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:11,679  
yeah so uh you know i wanted to come

2813  
01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:12,400

back we

2814

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:16,000

started on the uh we gave everybody a

2815

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:19,360

uh yeah and uh

2816

01:46:23,590 --> 01:46:21,600

i have some good followers on twitter

2817

01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:23,600

you could be one of them please do uh

2818

01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:24,960

follow me on twitter but more

2819

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:27,040

importantly uh

2820

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:37,030

more importantly please like comment and

2821

01:46:40,709 --> 01:46:38,880

subscribe i noticed today that the

2822

01:46:41,109 --> 01:46:40,719

subscriber count actually went down a

2823

01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:41,119

few

2824

01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:44,560

and i got like oh god damn it

2825

01:46:47,910 --> 01:46:46,800

um and it probably has something to do

2826

01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:47,920

with

2827

01:46:53,750 --> 01:46:50,960

a few people who are fans of miss

2828

01:46:55,430 --> 01:46:53,760

crazy carrie cassidy not liking us

2829

01:46:55,830 --> 01:46:55,440

covering her and sort of making fun of

2830

01:46:57,669 --> 01:46:55,840

her

2831

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:57,679

i noticed when we do one of those shows

2832

01:47:01,270 --> 01:46:59,199

where we're sort of like

2833

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:01,280

what a bunch of [\h\_\_\h] about somebody

2834

01:47:05,590 --> 01:47:02,560

a few of their

2835

01:47:07,669 --> 01:47:05,600

diehard supporters or followers will say

2836

01:47:09,430 --> 01:47:07,679

well [\h\_\_\h] him i'm unsubbing and i'm okay

2837

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:09,440

with that but we need to get the numbers

2838

01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:10,560

back up

2839

01:47:14,709 --> 01:47:13,119

i uh i appreciate that i would

2840

01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:14,719

appreciate if you could like

2841

01:47:18,709 --> 01:47:16,320

comment and subscribe if you know

2842

01:47:22,229 --> 01:47:18,719

somebody who may like this form of

2843

01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:22,239

entertainment you you can send them the

2844

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:23,040

channel link

2845

01:47:28,470 --> 01:47:27,040

or send them uh

2846

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:28,480

you know you can send them the channel

2847

01:47:31,750 --> 01:47:30,080

link or you can send them a video and

2848

01:47:34,870 --> 01:47:31,760

ask them to please subscribe i would

2849

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:36,950

i uh we're trying to get to the magic

2850

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:38,800

number here so we can accept super chat

2851

01:47:41,669 --> 01:47:40,719

donations until then we do have

2852

01:47:43,910 --> 01:47:41,679

something called the

2853

01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:43,920

not so super chat donations and here's

2854

01:47:47,109 --> 01:47:45,119

how that works

2855

01:47:49,669 --> 01:47:47,119

you send me a paypal donation there's a

2856

01:47:52,470 --> 01:47:49,679

link in the about section of our channel

2857

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:52,480

and then they there's a spot on that

2858

01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:54,400

paypal donation where you can add a note

2859

01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:56,800

please put your chat room user id and

2860

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:58,639

any message that you would like to shout

2861

01:48:01,910 --> 01:47:59,199

out

2862

01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:01,920

and i will thank you for your kindness

2863

01:48:05,510 --> 01:48:03,600

and your generosity and support of the

2864

01:48:06,629 --> 01:48:05,520

show and shout out anything that you

2865

01:48:09,189 --> 01:48:06,639

want me to

2866

01:48:10,790 --> 01:48:09,199

you can write anything uh so far people

2867

01:48:12,070 --> 01:48:10,800

have been nice and nobody's made me

2868

01:48:14,629 --> 01:48:12,080

shout out or read

2869

01:48:15,350 --> 01:48:14,639

something like i love to suck big dicks

2870

01:48:19,910 --> 01:48:15,360

or

2871

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:19,920

anything

2872

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:23,360

a paypal donation

2873

01:48:26,709 --> 01:48:25,280

i'll read whatever the [h\_\_h] you want me

2874

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:26,719

to uh

2875

01:48:31,990 --> 01:48:30,560

yeah so that's the not so super chat

2876

01:48:34,470 --> 01:48:32,000

donations you can send the paypal

2877

01:48:36,709 --> 01:48:34,480

donation please do add a note remember

2878

01:48:38,070 --> 01:48:36,719

to put your chat room user id so i can

2879

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:38,080

shout you out because a lot of times

2880

01:48:41,189 --> 01:48:39,520

people send me a paypal donation and

2881

01:48:43,030 --> 01:48:41,199

they forget to add the note

2882

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:43,040

and then i get their real name and i

2883

01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:44,480

don't know that people won't be shouting

2884

01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:46,639

out their real name so then i have to

2885

01:48:51,189 --> 01:48:49,199

find out or like who's sent who sent the

2886

01:48:51,990 --> 01:48:51,199

last paypal donation what's the chat

2887

01:48:55,109 --> 01:48:52,000

room id

2888

01:48:56,629 --> 01:48:55,119

and all this other stuff and also

2889

01:48:59,109 --> 01:48:56,639

we do need your financial support to

2890

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:59,119

continue the show you can become

2891

01:49:02,790 --> 01:49:00,480

you can so you can make a paypal

2892

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:02,800

donation a one-time donation or you can

2893

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:04,960

uh sign up on patreon where we do an

2894

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:06,639

audio journal every month

2895

01:49:10,310 --> 01:49:09,600

last month i gave away my drunk stream

2896

01:49:12,149 --> 01:49:10,320

yeah i

2897

01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:12,159

i was like 12 years in and decided it

2898

01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:14,000

was a good idea to get some [h\_\_h] off my

2899

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:16,800

chest and then i got embarrassed the

2900

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:18,400

next day and took it down i didn't know

2901

01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:19,760

what else to do with the video a lot of

2902

01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:20,560

people

2903

01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:22,080

thought it was funny so if you give me

2904

01:49:26,070 --> 01:49:23,760

the dollar it's a dollar or more on

2905

01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:26,080

patreon you get the drunk stream

2906

01:49:29,030 --> 01:49:27,440

we have something called the mind hack

2907

01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:29,040

project which is like motivational

2908

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:30,080

speaking

2909

01:49:34,870 --> 01:49:32,719

project uh it's just it's a personal

2910

01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:34,880

development system i wonder why was i

2911

01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:36,000

able to do

2912

01:49:39,030 --> 01:49:37,440

a lot of things that people just aren't

2913

01:49:42,629 --> 01:49:39,040

able to do so if you need help

2914

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:42,639

manifesting your dreams and really reach

2915

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:44,639

goals and you're having trouble i think

2916

01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:46,000

this project could help you and we're

2917

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:46,800

giving it away

2918

01:49:51,589 --> 01:49:49,920

piece by piece for free on patreon every

2919

01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:51,599

month and when it's done it's going to

2920

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:52,800

be a 50

2921

01:49:56,709 --> 01:49:54,880

project or product that we're going to

2922

01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:56,719

make ads and be selling on our show but

2923

01:49:59,830 --> 01:49:58,320

if you're a patreon supporter you get it

2924

01:50:03,030 --> 01:49:59,840

for free every month

2925

01:50:05,750 --> 01:50:03,040

last month uh everybody on patreon got

2926  
01:50:07,750 --> 01:50:05,760  
three hours and 20 minutes or so of the

2927  
01:50:09,910 --> 01:50:07,760  
mindhack project and also

2928  
01:50:10,790 --> 01:50:09,920  
i have my own linux based operating

2929  
01:50:12,790 --> 01:50:10,800  
system called

2930  
01:50:14,709 --> 01:50:12,800  
altos the alternative operating system

2931  
01:50:17,350 --> 01:50:14,719  
that includes

2932  
01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:17,360  
the current version it has 32 gigabytes

2933  
01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:19,280  
of software and it's all geared towards

2934  
01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:20,960  
creative people

2935  
01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:23,440  
so it's filled with video editors

2936  
01:50:27,669 --> 01:50:24,000  
graphic

2937  
01:50:30,870 --> 01:50:27,679  
editors uh 3d design programs

2938  
01:50:34,070 --> 01:50:30,880

uh logo generators photography

2939

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:34,080

software uh something like uh i think

2940

01:50:37,030 --> 01:50:35,440

it's called dark table which is

2941

01:50:40,229 --> 01:50:37,040

something like light table

2942

01:50:42,310 --> 01:50:40,239

it's very close it includes [h\_\_h] graphic

2943

01:50:42,790 --> 01:50:42,320

image you know manipulation program and

2944

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:42,800

20

2945

01:50:46,629 --> 01:50:45,360

other graphic editors it's just chock

2946

01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:46,639

full of stuff for

2947

01:50:53,270 --> 01:50:50,320

creative people so if you need creative

2948

01:50:56,070 --> 01:50:53,280

software video editors audio editors

2949

01:50:56,470 --> 01:50:56,080

software synthesizers uh in a previous

2950

01:50:59,350 --> 01:50:56,480

life

2951

01:51:01,589 --> 01:50:59,360

i was or i guess i still am a musician

2952

01:51:03,350 --> 01:51:01,599

there's tons of software synthesizers

2953

01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:03,360

midi programs

2954

01:51:06,470 --> 01:51:05,440

programs for creating and producing

2955

01:51:08,790 --> 01:51:06,480

music daw

2956

01:51:10,550 --> 01:51:08,800

digital audio workstation software it is

2957

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:10,560

just chock full of stuff

2958

01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:13,360

that's all included in patreon basically

2959

01:51:17,669 --> 01:51:13,599

i

2960

01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:17,679

on everybody on patreon gets the

2961

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:19,760

backstage pass and you get it while it's

2962

01:51:23,030 --> 01:51:21,119

being worked on while it's being

2963

01:51:25,430 --> 01:51:23,040

developed and

2964

01:51:27,030 --> 01:51:25,440

that will be my begging goal for today i

2965

01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:27,040

will check in with the

2966

01:51:32,229 --> 01:51:30,320

paypal and patreon because i shout out

2967

01:51:32,790 --> 01:51:32,239

if you become a patreon supporter during

2968

01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:32,800

the show

2969

01:51:37,350 --> 01:51:35,360

or if i notice a patreon supporter

2970

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:37,360

between shows i make a point to shout

2971

01:51:40,470 --> 01:51:38,159

out and thank

2972

01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:40,480

our last patreon supporter to my

2973

01:51:44,550 --> 01:51:41,679

knowledge was dennis

2974

01:51:46,310 --> 01:51:44,560

coke uh is it it's koch i'm not sure if

2975

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:46,320

it's coke or

2976

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:48,480

koch so he should tell me how to

2977

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:50,159

pronounce that so i'm not mispronouncing

2978

01:51:52,390 --> 01:51:50,800

his name

2979

01:51:54,470 --> 01:51:52,400

our names are very important i learned

2980

01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:54,480

that in business you have to make sure

2981

01:51:57,910 --> 01:51:57,040

that you pronounce people's names right

2982

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:57,920

uh

2983

01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:59,199

because a lot of times people are too

2984

01:52:02,149 --> 01:52:00,320

polite to tell you that you're

2985

01:52:04,470 --> 01:52:02,159

mispronouncing it uh

2986

01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:04,480

so yeah that's my begging bull speech

2987

01:52:07,109 --> 01:52:06,560

and uh we end it with of course send us

2988

01:52:10,870 --> 01:52:07,119

some money

2989

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:10,880

leeches and make a paypal donation

2990

01:52:16,790 --> 01:52:13,520

um let's see we're gonna turn our total

2991

01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:16,800

attention back to the live chat

2992

01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:18,960

and uh i wanted to take a moment to

2993

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:20,639

thank my wife too because we could never

2994

01:52:24,390 --> 01:52:22,239

do live shows because there's a window

2995

01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:24,400

behind a big window behind me

2996

01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:26,320

and when it's light outside it bleeds

2997

01:52:30,790 --> 01:52:28,800

right through this uh backdrop

2998

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:30,800

but now we can do day shows and today's

2999

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:32,800

day show i think was maybe the highest

3000

01:52:36,149 --> 01:52:33,440

greatest

3001  
01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:36,159  
i think we had 60 or 70 people across

3002  
01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:37,280  
facebook

3003  
01:52:43,669 --> 01:52:41,199  
um youtube and twitch all together

3004  
01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:43,679  
which is great that would be the highest

3005  
01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:44,639  
live

3006  
01:52:50,550 --> 01:52:48,880  
stream that we had so far so i think

3007  
01:52:53,030 --> 01:52:50,560  
you know i wanted to do the live i

3008  
01:52:54,870 --> 01:52:53,040  
wanted to do the day streaming

3009  
01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:54,880  
so i could see and that was one o'clock

3010  
01:52:57,990 --> 01:52:56,480  
in the afternoon to see what is the

3011  
01:53:01,189 --> 01:52:58,000  
sweet spot for when we can get

3012  
01:53:03,430 --> 01:53:01,199  
the most people in the audiences uh

3013  
01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:03,440

and apparently it turns out that one

3014

01:53:08,870 --> 01:53:05,280

o'clock in the afternoon

3015

01:53:11,669 --> 01:53:08,880

is uh really good and gunner65

3016

01:53:13,189 --> 01:53:11,679

wants to be a guest uh yeah and has sent

3017

01:53:14,709 --> 01:53:13,199

me a bunch of great stuff on randy

3018

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:14,719

creamer i'm going to review that and

3019

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:16,560

we'll schedule you for a day show

3020

01:53:20,310 --> 01:53:18,320

under 65. we'd love to talk to you have

3021

01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:20,320

you on all you need is a webcam and a

3022

01:53:23,830 --> 01:53:21,520

microphone

3023

01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:23,840

uh and a browser this streamyard

3024

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:25,520

software i just send you a link and you

3025

01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:26,000

get to come

3026

01:53:29,990 --> 01:53:28,080

right here on our show if anybody would

3027

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:30,000

like the show link tonight we can have a

3028

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:31,440

short discussion

3029

01:53:36,149 --> 01:53:32,880

if anybody would like to come on and

3030

01:53:40,229 --> 01:53:36,159

talk about crazy carrie cassidy

3031

01:53:42,629 --> 01:53:40,239

uh or really anything um

3032

01:53:44,310 --> 01:53:42,639

yes i will do that for you if solar

3033

01:53:45,750 --> 01:53:44,320

marshall comes back on asking to revisit

3034

01:53:47,830 --> 01:53:45,760

his mention of bill hamilton

3035

01:53:49,669 --> 01:53:47,840

on adult shape flight 79 he had

3036

01:53:51,830 --> 01:53:49,679

first-hand sources

3037

01:53:53,350 --> 01:53:51,840

yeah he's a he's just a great

3038

01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:53,360

information source

3039

01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:54,880

uh we're gonna have him come on give us

3040

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:56,480

an update on uh

3041

01:54:01,750 --> 01:53:59,760

you know debunking bob lazar there's bob

3042

01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:01,760

lazar debunk.com run by him an

3043

01:54:05,350 --> 01:54:03,520

alien scientist i want to get them both

3044

01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:05,360

on but these guys are impossible to nail

3045

01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:06,000

down

3046

01:54:10,470 --> 01:54:08,480

it's kind of like when when alien

3047

01:54:12,470 --> 01:54:10,480

scientist says he can do it then is

3048

01:54:13,990 --> 01:54:12,480

uh solar marshall and he can't do at the

3049

01:54:15,350 --> 01:54:14,000

same time or when someone

3050

01:54:16,870 --> 01:54:15,360

you know it's like hard to coordinate

3051  
01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:16,880  
i'd like to get them just both on at the

3052  
01:54:19,510 --> 01:54:17,679  
same time

3053  
01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:19,520  
and we can go through this bob lazar

3054  
01:54:24,229 --> 01:54:21,520  
bullshittery point by point

3055  
01:54:25,350 --> 01:54:24,239  
and really do a good show destroying the

3056  
01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:25,360  
myth

3057  
01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:35,510  
okay so i'll make a point to do that

3058  
01:54:39,270 --> 01:54:37,280  
bill just sat there looking pretty

3059  
01:54:41,669 --> 01:54:39,280  
charles hardly said a word so nothing to

3060  
01:54:43,430 --> 01:54:41,679  
rip on i think he's afraid of kerry

3061  
01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:43,440  
well he certainly jumped out of that

3062  
01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:45,840  
relationship so good for him

3063  
01:54:57,589 --> 01:54:55,750

she'll [\h\_\_\h] has danyan i never died and

3064

01:54:58,870 --> 01:54:57,599

never will brinkley yeah wasn't he

3065

01:55:00,390 --> 01:54:58,880

supposed to be near death

3066

01:55:02,790 --> 01:55:00,400

when they were selling the course with

3067

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:02,800

him but that was just a marketing tactic

3068

01:55:06,149 --> 01:55:04,480

hurry up you better get in on this

3069

01:55:07,189 --> 01:55:06,159

course because he can die any minute now

3070

01:55:09,510 --> 01:55:07,199

he's still alive

3071

01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:09,520

he's still posting on facebook i think

3072

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:11,760

he occasionally argues with uh

3073

01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:15,760

jay widener so uh yeah and here's me on

3074

01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:17,599

facebook unfortunately listen though

3075

01:55:21,430 --> 01:55:19,440

facebook you have to follow me on

3076

01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:21,440

facebook because

3077

01:55:25,910 --> 01:55:23,920

i routinely have too many friends on

3078

01:55:28,229 --> 01:55:25,920

facebook and i don't want a fan page

3079

01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:28,239

uh really i just have too much to manage

3080

01:55:31,750 --> 01:55:29,119

already so

3081

01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:31,760

uh it's got you know that hard 5 000

3082

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:33,599

limit i'm always right on the edge of it

3083

01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:35,520

and then i throw some people off that

3084

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:37,360

don't talk to me or that i don't

3085

01:55:40,629 --> 01:55:39,520

want to see in my feed and then a few

3086

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:40,639

more people can come in

3087

01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:42,880

but if you can't get in as a friend you

3088

01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:44,480

can always follow me it's a public

3089

01:55:48,149 --> 01:55:45,679

profile

3090

01:55:49,350 --> 01:55:48,159

and you can follow me on twitter as well

3091

01:55:51,990 --> 01:55:49,360

i'm gonna uh

3092

01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:52,000

check in real quick with uh we're gonna

3093

01:55:56,470 --> 01:55:53,760

check in with paypal make sure we don't

3094

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:56,480

have any uh not so super chat donations

3095

01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:56,880

to

3096

01:56:01,189 --> 01:55:58,639

shout out now we'll check in with the

3097

01:56:02,470 --> 01:56:01,199

patreon since we did get the bagging

3098

01:56:03,990 --> 01:56:02,480

bowl out today

3099

01:56:05,830 --> 01:56:04,000

the begging bowl for those that asked

3100

01:56:06,870 --> 01:56:05,840

somebody asked me why do you call it the

3101  
01:56:09,030 --> 01:56:06,880  
begging bowl

3102  
01:56:10,709 --> 01:56:09,040  
and that just goes back to a buddhist

3103  
01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:10,719  
philosophy buddhist monks

3104  
01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:13,199  
have something called a begging bowl and

3105  
01:56:17,109 --> 01:56:14,880  
they will put a begging bowl out

3106  
01:56:18,550 --> 01:56:17,119  
and then people will donate them food to

3107  
01:56:20,390 --> 01:56:18,560  
eat and put

3108  
01:56:21,589 --> 01:56:20,400  
put the food for them to eat into the

3109  
01:56:23,830 --> 01:56:21,599  
begging bowl

3110  
01:56:24,950 --> 01:56:23,840  
so that's where i got that and it just

3111  
01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:24,960  
sounds nice right

3112  
01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:26,639  
double consonant i like double

3113  
01:56:31,270 --> 01:56:28,080

consonants i've always

3114

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:31,280

i always had like crazy carry cassidy

3115

01:56:35,430 --> 01:56:34,239

you know it's three c or k sounds crazy

3116

01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:35,440

carry cassidy

3117

01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:38,080

uh begging bowl it just sounds good and

3118

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:39,440

it's appropriate i'm putting that

3119

01:56:42,310 --> 01:56:41,280

begging bowl out there and if people can

3120

01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:42,320

donate uh

3121

01:56:47,510 --> 01:56:45,840

i can eat and uh yeah

3122

01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:47,520

so that's where the concept of the

3123

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:49,199

begging bowl comes from

3124

01:56:53,589 --> 01:56:51,920

and by the way i i saw that explain i

3125

01:56:55,589 --> 01:56:53,599

just want to shout out to kelly from

3126

01:56:56,870 --> 01:56:55,599

explaining esoterica i saw that she's

3127

01:56:59,669 --> 01:56:56,880

back i caught

3128

01:57:01,109 --> 01:56:59,679

her uh latest stream i was listening to

3129

01:57:03,270 --> 01:57:01,119

it while i was cleaning up my office

3130

01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:03,280

today i'm glad that she's back

3131

01:57:08,790 --> 01:57:06,400

and uh kelly if you're listening i

3132

01:57:09,589 --> 01:57:08,800

have to email you too i want to do a

3133

01:57:13,030 --> 01:57:09,599

show on

3134

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:13,040

she is a wealth of knowledge on buddhism

3135

01:57:16,629 --> 01:57:14,800

and i have always struggled with the

3136

01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:16,639

concept of buddhism

3137

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:20,639

deities uh you know what are the deities

3138

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:22,639

or the gods or the

3139

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:26,000

the spirit you know the

3140

01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:29,760

spiritual entities involved in buddhism

3141

01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:32,560

that each sort of tradition has their

3142

01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:32,960

own

3143

01:57:36,830 --> 01:57:34,880

and she is really really knowledgeable

3144

01:57:40,950 --> 01:57:36,840

about that and i

3145

01:57:45,189 --> 01:57:43,430

i selfishly wanted to pick her brain

3146

01:57:45,990 --> 01:57:45,199

about that so that i can be more

3147

01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:46,000

informed

3148

01:57:54,229 --> 01:57:52,480

and be more uh you know

3149

01:57:55,990 --> 01:57:54,239

somebody's messaging me something funny

3150

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:56,000

sorry so i want to be more informed

3151

01:58:00,470 --> 01:57:57,440

about the buddhism in

3152

01:58:02,070 --> 01:58:00,480

is in specific regard to the deities

3153

01:58:02,790 --> 01:58:02,080

involved and she knows all about that

3154

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:02,800

kind of stuff

3155

01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:05,520

and hinduism and so we like to extend

3156

01:58:09,270 --> 01:58:07,360

our invitation to have kelly on as a

3157

01:58:11,350 --> 01:58:09,280

guest and maybe help promote her return

3158

01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:11,360

to doing her live streams

3159

01:58:16,550 --> 01:58:14,639

uh you know uh i would really like that

3160

01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:16,560

kelly so please contact me or i'm gonna

3161

01:58:22,470 --> 01:58:20,000

email you uh listen and i have to say

3162

01:58:24,470 --> 01:58:22,480

i did i did promise that i'm going to

3163

01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:24,480

try to reach out to more guests

3164

01:58:27,830 --> 01:58:26,400

uh we have kalkwarf i think he's going

3165

01:58:29,669 --> 01:58:27,840

to be on thursday night

3166

01:58:31,030 --> 01:58:29,679

i'm still trying to nail it down with

3167

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:31,040

him he had some

3168

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:34,560

issues and has to he has to

3169

01:58:37,990 --> 01:58:36,480

take a break from his own show so he

3170

01:58:39,830 --> 01:58:38,000

said if you need me as a guest

3171

01:58:42,629 --> 01:58:39,840

i've got time let's do it and we're

3172

01:58:44,390 --> 01:58:42,639

going to have uh calculate a few times

3173

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:44,400

i reached out michael stratt's unable to

3174

01:58:48,390 --> 01:58:46,080

do interviews uh

3175

01:58:50,629 --> 01:58:48,400

right now uh but i'm going to be

3176

01:58:52,550 --> 01:58:50,639

reviewing michael schrad's book with her

3177

01:58:53,910 --> 01:58:52,560

you know i'm sorry he's not going to be

3178

01:58:55,430 --> 01:58:53,920

able to participate

3179

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:55,440

i'm going to review his book though

3180

01:58:58,709 --> 01:58:57,199

because it's the best ufo book that i've

3181

01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:58,719

gotten in 10 years

3182

01:59:02,470 --> 01:59:00,239

if you haven't bought michael schrad's

3183

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:02,480

new book and you are interested in ufos

3184

01:59:06,550 --> 01:59:03,119

and you like

3185

01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:06,560

actual he's a bit more grounded right so

3186

01:59:10,149 --> 01:59:09,040

what he did is he took a lot of the best

3187

01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:10,159

ufo cases

3188

01:59:13,750 --> 01:59:12,960

out of this huge collection and then he

3189

01:59:16,470 --> 01:59:13,760

did

3190

01:59:17,109 --> 01:59:16,480

all of these artists depictions 3d

3191

01:59:18,870 --> 01:59:17,119

models

3192

01:59:21,109 --> 01:59:18,880

and then he tells the story of each of

3193

01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:21,119

the ufo cases shows pictures of the

3194

01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:22,400

craft that are

3195

01:59:26,229 --> 01:59:25,360

are all drawn in 3d it's a beautiful

3196

01:59:27,990 --> 01:59:26,239

book

3197

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:28,000

get it you'll be glad that you did i

3198

01:59:34,070 --> 01:59:29,280

highly recommend it

3199

01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:37,910

yes i keep saying

3200

01:59:41,589 --> 01:59:40,800

that david wilcock in a box of dildos

3201

01:59:44,550 --> 01:59:41,599

part 3

3202

01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:44,560

is coming i'm not sure when here's what

3203

01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:45,119

i'll say

3204

01:59:51,350 --> 01:59:48,719

if 10 people if 10 more people post

3205

01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:51,360

a uh oh you know what i'm gonna do this

3206

01:59:56,830 --> 01:59:51,760

here

3207

01:59:56,840 --> 02:00:05,350

okay

3208

02:00:05,360 --> 02:00:19,270

one second friends

3209

02:00:26,709 --> 02:00:22,550

i think i've got it yes i do

3210

02:00:29,910 --> 02:00:26,719

okay oh wait a minute let me edit that

3211

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:29,920

and we don't want it to scroll

3212

02:00:35,030 --> 02:00:33,040

okay so uh if you'd like to help in the

3213

02:00:37,350 --> 02:00:35,040

david wilcock box of dildos

3214

02:00:38,070 --> 02:00:37,360

challenge for those that don't know i

3215

02:00:40,390 --> 02:00:38,080

challenged

3216

02:00:42,550 --> 02:00:40,400

david wilcock to find his huge box of

3217

02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:42,560

dildos that i buried for him since he

3218

02:00:46,709 --> 02:00:44,000

has psychic powers

3219

02:00:48,950 --> 02:00:46,719

and he's got super whistleblowers

3220

02:00:49,589 --> 02:00:48,960

government insiders and his friends talk

3221

02:00:52,790 --> 02:00:49,599

to

3222

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,800

bluebird angelic aliens right super

3223

02:00:56,310 --> 02:00:54,400

advanced aliens

3224

02:00:57,750 --> 02:00:56,320

and he's got friends in the secret space

3225

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:57,760

program and he's got

3226

02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:59,520

and he's getting briefings from the

3227

02:01:04,149 --> 02:01:00,800

government

3228

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:04,159

i buried a huge box of dildos for david

3229

02:01:07,030 --> 02:01:05,360

wilcock to find

3230

02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:07,040

because he's got psychic powers he's

3231

02:01:10,950 --> 02:01:09,280

edgar casey reincarnated

3232

02:01:13,589 --> 02:01:10,960

and i challenged him to do that and if

3233

02:01:15,030 --> 02:01:13,599

he finds the huge box of dildos i buried

3234

02:01:18,149 --> 02:01:15,040

somewhere

3235

02:01:21,189 --> 02:01:18,159

uh he gets ten thousand dollars but

3236

02:01:22,950 --> 02:01:21,199

wait there's more i'm a generous guy so

3237

02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:22,960

i don't want to just bury a huge box of

3238

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:25,360

dildos for david wilcock to find

3239

02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:28,080

and not help him out so i included two

3240

02:01:31,350 --> 02:01:28,800

huge

3241

02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:31,360

tubes of the best anal lube that money

3242

02:01:35,910 --> 02:01:32,560

can buy

3243

02:01:37,270 --> 02:01:35,920

and then i've also included a strap-on

3244

02:01:39,430 --> 02:01:37,280

for his wife

3245

02:01:41,669 --> 02:01:39,440

because i thought that he'd enjoy that

3246

02:01:44,390 --> 02:01:41,679

i'm a classy guy

3247

02:01:47,030 --> 02:01:44,400

then what happened is a bunch of my

3248

02:01:49,990 --> 02:01:47,040

viewers said hey well can i bury a dildo

3249

02:01:52,470 --> 02:01:50,000

and i said [h\_\_h] yeah [h\_\_h] yeah you can

3250

02:01:55,030 --> 02:01:52,480

bury a dildo for david wilcock to find

3251

02:01:56,709 --> 02:01:55,040

so now we're up to i gotta count and

3252

02:01:59,350 --> 02:01:56,719

we're gonna do a full report on this

3253

02:02:01,669 --> 02:01:59,360

i don't know if it's 12 or 14 different

3254

02:02:02,550 --> 02:02:01,679

countries now we've got people all over

3255

02:02:05,589 --> 02:02:02,560

the world

3256

02:02:07,910 --> 02:02:05,599

burying dildos force david wilcock to

3257

02:02:10,550 --> 02:02:07,920

find with his super psychic

3258

02:02:12,070 --> 02:02:10,560

dildo with his super psychic powers and

3259

02:02:15,189 --> 02:02:12,080

his you know

3260

02:02:17,750 --> 02:02:15,199

yeah if david wilcock can find

3261

02:02:18,950 --> 02:02:17,760

the huge box of dildos now we've gotten

3262

02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:18,960

uh commitments from

3263

02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:21,040

viewers to throw in a thousand dollars

3264

02:02:24,790 --> 02:02:22,159

in the prize bin

3265

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:24,800

i believe it's up to 15 no i'm wrong

3266

02:02:29,109 --> 02:02:25,920

it's 14

3267

02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:29,119

000 right now david wilcock if he finds

3268

02:02:34,390 --> 02:02:31,520

the huge box of dildos gets

3269

02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:34,400

14 000 donated to his favorite charity

3270

02:02:37,430 --> 02:02:36,159

and he has his own charity so i'm pretty

3271

02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:37,440

sure he's just going to keep the [h\_\_\h]

3272

02:02:42,229 --> 02:02:39,199

money slime ball that he is

3273

02:02:43,189 --> 02:02:42,239

if he finds those dildos plus i'm a

3274

02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:43,199

classy guy

3275

02:02:48,709 --> 02:02:46,400

he gets to keep the huge box of dildos

3276

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:48,719

it's a [h\_\_h] treasure trove of dildos

3277

02:02:53,910 --> 02:02:49,840

for david wilcock

3278

02:02:56,310 --> 02:02:53,920

okay you can either use the hashtag you

3279

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:56,320

can post about the david wilcock

3280

02:02:59,350 --> 02:02:58,400

box of dildos challenge on either

3281

02:03:01,589 --> 02:02:59,360

twitter or

3282

02:03:03,750 --> 02:03:01,599

facebook but please if you post anything

3283

02:03:05,589 --> 02:03:03,760

about david wilcock and my david wilcock

3284

02:03:08,310 --> 02:03:05,599

box of dildos challenge

3285

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:08,320

please use this hashtag david wilcock

3286

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:09,760

dildo seeker

3287

02:03:14,390 --> 02:03:12,239

i'm the truth seeker and david wilcock

3288

02:03:17,750 --> 02:03:14,400

is a [h\_\_h] dildo seeker

3289

02:03:19,589 --> 02:03:17,760

okay and uh in regard to the dildos that

3290

02:03:23,189 --> 02:03:19,599

people are burying all over the world

3291

02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:23,199

if they if david wilcock finds

3292

02:03:28,629 --> 02:03:26,239

the dildos that my viewers are burying

3293

02:03:29,669 --> 02:03:28,639

i will donate ten dollars for each dildo

3294

02:03:32,790 --> 02:03:29,679

that he finds

3295

02:03:33,830 --> 02:03:32,800

to his favorite charity and my viewers

3296

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:33,840

are so generous

3297

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:35,440

they're gonna allow him to keep the

3298

02:03:40,310 --> 02:03:38,080

[h\_\_h] dildos so there's dildos in like

3299

02:03:42,629 --> 02:03:40,320

12 or 14 countries now

3300

02:03:43,750 --> 02:03:42,639

we've got australia mexico canada a

3301

02:03:45,910 --> 02:03:43,760

couple of

3302

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:45,920

three or four countries in europe

3303

02:03:49,350 --> 02:03:48,000

somebody in [h\_\_h] alaska

3304

02:03:51,189 --> 02:03:49,360

well it's not a different country but

3305

02:03:53,750 --> 02:03:51,199

still somebody in mexico

3306

02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:53,760

i know there's somebody in puerto rico

3307

02:03:55,830 --> 02:03:54,239

and

3308

02:03:58,390 --> 02:03:55,840

what you got to do though is you have to

3309

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:58,400

email me at truthseekershow

3310

02:04:02,310 --> 02:04:01,119

gmail.com and get your super secret

3311

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:02,320

dildo helper code

3312

02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:04,320

because we don't want him to scam us and

3313

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:06,320

me having to pay him all kinds of ten

3314

02:04:09,669 --> 02:04:08,239

dollars for [h\_\_h] dildos he didn't

3315

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:09,679

really find that my viewers didn't

3316

02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:10,000

really

3317

02:04:14,149 --> 02:04:13,280

bury he's not to be trusted so what you

3318

02:04:16,310 --> 02:04:14,159

do is you

3319

02:04:17,189 --> 02:04:16,320

i'll i'll give the email address here

3320

02:04:20,069 --> 02:04:17,199

one second

3321

02:04:20,550 --> 02:04:20,079

uh i'll make sure that we do this right

3322

02:04:23,109 --> 02:04:20,560

you just

3323

02:04:24,629 --> 02:04:23,119

simply email me at truthseeker show at

3324

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:24,639

gmail.com

3325

02:04:27,990 --> 02:04:26,400

before you bury your dildo that's

3326

02:04:30,310 --> 02:04:28,000

important okay

3327

02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:30,320

and what you do is i'm gonna give you a

3328

02:04:33,910 --> 02:04:32,560

super secret dildo helper code

3329

02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:33,920

you write it down on a little sheet of

3330

02:04:39,109 --> 02:04:36,719

paper you put it in with the dildo

3331

02:04:40,870 --> 02:04:39,119

and then you take pictures of you

3332

02:04:42,310 --> 02:04:40,880

burying the dildo you don't have to be

3333

02:04:44,709 --> 02:04:42,320

in the pictures you can just

3334

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:44,719

show me a picture of the hole you dug

3335

02:04:47,990 --> 02:04:46,400

somewhere and the dildo going in

3336

02:04:51,589 --> 02:04:48,000

whatever you want to send me

3337

02:04:52,149 --> 02:04:51,599

and post it also on this hashtag on

3338

02:04:54,629 --> 02:04:52,159

twitter

3339

02:04:56,790 --> 02:04:54,639

or facebook david wilcock dildo seeker

3340

02:04:59,109 --> 02:04:56,800

on twitter or facebook

3341

02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:59,119

and this is the david wilcock box of

3342

02:05:03,589 --> 02:05:00,239

dildos challenge

3343

02:05:05,350 --> 02:05:03,599

now when will uh we do david wilcock and

3344

02:05:08,950 --> 02:05:05,360

a box of dildos

3345

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:08,960

part three i we want to get more people

3346

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:10,239

and if you just want to have some fun

3347

02:05:14,470 --> 02:05:12,239

and post dildos for david wilcock to

3348

02:05:16,470 --> 02:05:14,480

look at when he looks at david walcott

3349

02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:16,480

dildo seeker because i'm sure he's a big

3350

02:05:21,109 --> 02:05:17,520

fan of dildos

3351

02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:21,119

i really am uh just post pictures of

3352

02:05:24,069 --> 02:05:21,840

dildos

3353

02:05:25,030 --> 02:05:24,079

whatever you want to post but always use

3354

02:05:26,950 --> 02:05:25,040

the pictures

3355

02:05:28,790 --> 02:05:26,960

david wilcock dildo secret people have

3356

02:05:29,990 --> 02:05:28,800

posted pictures of me

3357

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:30,000

well it's supposed to be me it's

3358

02:05:33,510 --> 02:05:31,520

somebody like slapping somebody in the

3359

02:05:35,669 --> 02:05:33,520

head with a big dildo and it was like

3360

02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:35,679

truth seekers versus david wilcock it's

3361

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:36,800

funny as [h\_\_\h]

3362

02:05:40,790 --> 02:05:38,880

david wilcock dildo seeker on twitter

3363

02:05:42,950 --> 02:05:40,800

facebook look up hashtag

3364

02:05:43,990 --> 02:05:42,960

it's a laugh riot right now because this

3365

02:05:45,750 --> 02:05:44,000

[h\_\_\h] clown

3366

02:05:47,510 --> 02:05:45,760

that claims to be psychic claims to have

3367

02:05:49,430 --> 02:05:47,520

super powers claims to

3368

02:05:50,550 --> 02:05:49,440

talk to aliens claims to be able to

3369

02:05:52,470 --> 02:05:50,560

channel raw

3370

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:52,480

he channels a [h\_\_\h] god he's edgar

3371

02:05:56,069 --> 02:05:54,159

casey reincarnated

3372

02:05:57,830 --> 02:05:56,079

somehow he can't use all those

3373

02:05:59,270 --> 02:05:57,840

superpowers and advantages of him to

3374

02:06:01,750 --> 02:05:59,280

find the [h\_\_\h] dildos

3375

02:06:02,310 --> 02:06:01,760

and it's funny it's ridiculous but it's

3376

02:06:04,950 --> 02:06:02,320

funny

3377

02:06:06,390 --> 02:06:04,960

david wilcock find the [h\_\_h] dildos

3378

02:06:09,030 --> 02:06:06,400

bro

3379

02:06:09,589 --> 02:06:09,040

so yeah uh i hope that answers your

3380

02:06:12,069 --> 02:06:09,599

question

3381

02:06:20,310 --> 02:06:12,079

sorry that's a long explanation it's a

3382

02:06:23,430 --> 02:06:21,830

david wilcock looks like he has a

3383

02:06:26,390 --> 02:06:23,440

mouthful of chicklets

3384

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:26,400

yes he does uh if anybody would like to

3385

02:06:29,669 --> 02:06:26,880

join

3386

02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:29,679

in the show just dm me on twitter or

3387

02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:30,000

send

3388

02:06:39,350 --> 02:06:38,480

show but otherwise we'll be wrapping

3389

02:06:42,870 --> 02:06:39,360

things up

3390

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:42,880

uh relatively shortly i'm gonna give a

3391

02:06:51,910 --> 02:06:49,910

charles unleashed i'm going to bury him

3392

02:06:52,310 --> 02:06:51,920

in a box of his own dildos and that's in

3393

02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:52,320

fun

3394

02:06:55,589 --> 02:06:54,560

that's not yeah let's let's be careful

3395

02:06:58,069 --> 02:06:55,599

with that because that could be

3396

02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:58,079

considered a threat or you know

3397

02:07:01,830 --> 02:07:00,400

he'll he'll write a [h\_\_h] 25-page blog

3398

02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:01,840

post about somebody threatening to

3399

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:03,599

murder him and bury him with a box of

3400

02:07:12,069 --> 02:07:05,440

dildos because that's kind of jerk-off

3401

02:07:13,990 --> 02:07:12,079

[\h\_\_\h] piece of [\h\_\_\h] that he is

3402

02:07:15,669 --> 02:07:14,000

i don't think my background social media

3403

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:15,679

check will go well if i post pics of

3404

02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:16,800

dildos

3405

02:07:20,470 --> 02:07:18,480

all right well then vanessa thor you can

3406

02:07:22,149 --> 02:07:20,480

just i can't believe i'm telling a woman

3407

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:22,159

to send me pictures of dildos but you

3408

02:07:25,189 --> 02:07:23,760

can just send the pictures of dildos or

3409

02:07:27,669 --> 02:07:25,199

whatever you want to post to me

3410

02:07:29,430 --> 02:07:27,679

and i'll post them and holy [\h\_\_\h] vanessa

3411

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:29,440

thor what if i ever go back to a

3412

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:30,000

corporate

3413

02:07:32,870 --> 02:07:31,440

like what if i ever have to go to a job

3414

02:07:33,750 --> 02:07:32,880

interview where they do that for me

3415

02:07:36,149 --> 02:07:33,760

because you never know

3416

02:07:37,350 --> 02:07:36,159

i may stop being self-employed right and

3417

02:07:41,990 --> 02:07:37,360

go back to a

3418

02:07:48,149 --> 02:07:45,109

are they real no i i'm telling you i

3419

02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:48,159

really did bury a huge box of dildos

3420

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:49,920

all my honor i buried it wouldn't be

3421

02:07:53,430 --> 02:07:51,360

much of a challenge if i didn't give

3422

02:07:57,109 --> 02:07:53,440

them real dildos so we buried a huge box

3423

02:08:06,229 --> 02:08:00,470

yeah and here's some information on

3424

02:08:09,990 --> 02:08:08,069

yeah i think that the book is only an

3425

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:10,000

e-book but

3426

02:08:14,310 --> 02:08:12,719

um i got a printer i printed it out

3427

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:14,320

because i like physical books

3428

02:08:21,990 --> 02:08:17,840

so you know it's like cost me some

3429

02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:22,000

prayer income his favorite charity is

3430

02:08:24,709 --> 02:08:22,719

the wilcon

3431

02:08:26,310 --> 02:08:24,719

foundation of course it is because

3432

02:08:28,629 --> 02:08:26,320

that's you know then he doesn't even

3433

02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:28,639

have to pay taxes on the [h\_\_h]

3434

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:30,880

money that he is going to gain from this

3435

02:08:37,109 --> 02:08:34,079

david walcott box of dildos channels

3436

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:37,119

yes i am inviting folk on hold on i i

3437

02:08:41,669 --> 02:08:39,360

i get sidetracked i got sidetracked

3438

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:41,679

people start talking to me about dildos

3439

02:08:45,990 --> 02:08:43,520

and i got sidetracked hold on i'll get

3440

02:08:47,430 --> 02:08:46,000

you there i'll get you the invite there

3441

02:08:49,830 --> 02:08:47,440

spooky

3442

02:08:51,669 --> 02:08:49,840

i did the mu no you said hi you didn't

3443

02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:51,679

say give me the link to join the show

3444

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:53,760

spooky but here we go

3445

02:08:59,990 --> 02:08:57,679

there you go um

3446

02:09:01,030 --> 02:09:00,000

and i'm not sure who else would like to

3447

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:01,040

come on

3448

02:09:07,910 --> 02:09:04,880

uh you can dm me on twitter

3449

02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:07,920

you can send me a message on facebook or

3450

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:10,800

i'll put the email up again one second

3451  
02:09:14,229 --> 02:09:12,800  
i'm getting the hang of these banners

3452  
02:09:16,229 --> 02:09:14,239  
finally

3453  
02:09:17,430 --> 02:09:16,239  
you can email me at truthsecretshow

3454  
02:09:19,910 --> 02:09:17,440  
gmail.com

3455  
02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:19,920  
and i will or dm me on twitter it's just

3456  
02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:21,679  
at stevencambian

3457  
02:09:26,310 --> 02:09:24,400  
or send me a message on facebook any way

3458  
02:09:26,709 --> 02:09:26,320  
you reach out to me i will send you the

3459  
02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:26,719  
link

3460  
02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:28,800  
to the show and you can join in and we

3461  
02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:31,440  
can talk about

3462  
02:09:36,709 --> 02:09:35,679  
uh okay so this is research on randy

3463  
02:09:40,390 --> 02:09:36,719

kramer

3464

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:40,400

cool stuff good i got that

3465

02:09:46,229 --> 02:09:43,760

uh oh i was gonna let me check

3466

02:09:47,830 --> 02:09:46,239

let me check we're checking the begging

3467

02:09:49,990 --> 02:09:47,840

bowl situation

3468

02:09:50,870 --> 02:09:50,000

see if we got any new paypal donations

3469

02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:50,880

to shout out

3470

02:09:55,189 --> 02:09:53,280

no the last donation we got was november

3471

02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:55,199

11th was forty dollars and before that

3472

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:57,760

it was november 9th jonas i donated five

3473

02:10:00,550 --> 02:09:58,480

dollars

3474

02:10:02,149 --> 02:10:00,560

so thank them for their kindness no

3475

02:10:03,430 --> 02:10:02,159

money no honey tonight

3476

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:03,440

but that's okay we're going to check

3477

02:10:07,910 --> 02:10:05,520

patreon and see if we need to shout out

3478

02:10:09,750 --> 02:10:07,920

any new patreon supporters

3479

02:10:12,470 --> 02:10:09,760

and you can just search by my name on

3480

02:10:15,030 --> 02:10:12,480

patreon stephen campion or somebody

3481

02:10:16,390 --> 02:10:15,040

six design routinely post the patreon

3482

02:10:19,350 --> 02:10:16,400

link

3483

02:10:24,709 --> 02:10:19,360

oh i forgot to put it in there i forgot

3484

02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:28,310

let me check checking notifications on

3485

02:10:32,550 --> 02:10:29,599

patreon

3486

02:10:34,709 --> 02:10:32,560

yeah our last we have a blind day of

3487

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:34,719

crypto signed up on november 15th

3488

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:36,880

with a kind monthly donation of five

3489

02:10:39,109 --> 02:10:38,480

dollars thank you very much brent

3490

02:10:42,229 --> 02:10:39,119

musselman

3491

02:10:44,390 --> 02:10:42,239

signed up on november 13th we've had a

3492

02:10:47,589 --> 02:10:44,400

david signed up for 15

3493

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:47,599

on november 13th and a dollar a month by

3494

02:10:53,910 --> 02:10:51,280

richard h

3495

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:53,920

or richard who's the same guy who gave

3496

02:10:56,790 --> 02:10:54,800

us the uh

3497

02:10:58,950 --> 02:10:56,800

i think richard gave us the forty

3498

02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:58,960

dollars on patreon too so thank you very

3499

02:11:02,149 --> 02:10:59,760

much

3500

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:02,159

and again dennis coach is our latest

3501

02:11:06,229 --> 02:11:05,119

patreon supporter november 15 2020 for a

3502

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:06,239

dollar

3503

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:09,280

you guys all have my uh sincere

3504

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:10,400

gratitude

3505

02:11:13,990 --> 02:11:11,920

it's really good i want to have a

3506

02:11:15,990 --> 02:11:14,000

gratitude of attitude every dollar helps

3507

02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:16,000

make the show go round and keep things

3508

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:17,040

going

3509

02:11:21,030 --> 02:11:19,040

here's a link to michael schratz book so

3510

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:21,040

maybe karma will swing my way we're

3511

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:23,199

helping michael stratt promote his book

3512

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:26,639

it's unfortunate but apparently

3513

02:11:31,270 --> 02:11:29,599

uh mr schrad has a like a corporate day

3514

02:11:32,550 --> 02:11:31,280

job and they would prefer that he's not

3515

02:11:34,550 --> 02:11:32,560

on the internet

3516

02:11:36,229 --> 02:11:34,560

uh talking about these issues you know

3517

02:11:38,149 --> 02:11:36,239

these subjects

3518

02:11:39,669 --> 02:11:38,159

uh for whatever reason i think he works

3519

02:11:40,870 --> 02:11:39,679

in aviation like he's got a really

3520

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:40,880

serious job so

3521

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:42,480

it's understandable but we'd still like

3522

02:11:45,109 --> 02:11:43,920

to help him promote the book because i

3523

02:11:48,709 --> 02:11:45,119

truly

3524

02:11:52,149 --> 02:11:48,719

that i've seen in

3525

02:11:56,390 --> 02:11:52,159

a long long time

3526

02:11:56,400 --> 02:12:02,550

and i thought i said it to spooky

3527

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:06,149

what's going on eh

3528

02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:08,480

yeah what's going on there mario heat

3529

02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:11,040

are you eating tacos

3530

02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:14,960

yeah are you drinking corona too

3531

02:12:20,069 --> 02:12:17,280

i don't drink corona i gotta bust your

3532

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:20,079

mexican balls

3533

02:12:23,830 --> 02:12:22,480

where is mario heat's not really here so

3534

02:12:28,069 --> 02:12:23,840

uh that's weird

3535

02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:29,350

i don't know how he feels about you

3536

02:12:33,430 --> 02:12:31,360

stealing his avatar though

3537

02:12:37,030 --> 02:12:33,440

yeah i'll change it it was left over

3538

02:12:40,390 --> 02:12:39,030

charles unleashed maybe i've got a new

3539

02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:40,400

super soldier uh

3540

02:12:43,750 --> 02:12:42,000

that's going to be my bodyguard because

3541

02:12:45,189 --> 02:12:43,760

he says wilcock i know you're watching

3542

02:12:46,950 --> 02:12:45,199

leave steven out of it come after

3543

02:12:49,430 --> 02:12:46,960

charles i dare you

3544

02:12:54,870 --> 02:12:49,440

and he's the best super soldier right

3545

02:12:58,470 --> 02:12:56,950

that's better spooky yeah so if anybody

3546

02:13:01,510 --> 02:12:58,480

else would like to come on the show

3547

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:01,520

you're welcome to otherwise we're gonna

3548

02:13:05,830 --> 02:13:04,159

we're we're gonna not be long here i

3549

02:13:08,470 --> 02:13:05,840

didn't i didn't realize we went two

3550

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:08,480

hours i forgot how long that video was

3551  
02:13:11,510 --> 02:13:09,119  
that video

3552  
02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:11,520  
sucked the life out of me oh come on

3553  
02:13:15,430 --> 02:13:12,239  
spooky it was

3554  
02:13:17,430 --> 02:13:15,440  
funny two [h\_\_\h] arguing over what the

3555  
02:13:20,470 --> 02:13:17,440  
best alien [h\_\_\h]

3556  
02:13:23,830 --> 02:13:20,480  
line was i made a meme out of it so

3557  
02:13:24,550 --> 02:13:23,840  
it was okay yeah there you go oh by the

3558  
02:13:27,750 --> 02:13:24,560  
way

3559  
02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:27,760  
spooky just for you i put a meme

3560  
02:13:31,270 --> 02:13:30,320  
generator in this altos operating system

3561  
02:13:32,709 --> 02:13:31,280  
of mine

3562  
02:13:34,550 --> 02:13:32,719  
and it's interesting because it's got

3563  
02:13:37,030 --> 02:13:34,560

like thousands of the pictures that

3564

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:37,040

people use to make memes out of

3565

02:13:41,430 --> 02:13:39,280

and it's and it's a searchable database

3566

02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:41,440

so you can just put in like crying and

3567

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:42,400

you get like

3568

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:44,639

100 pictures of somebody crying and then

3569

02:13:48,470 --> 02:13:46,960

you can put in the text that you want

3570

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:48,480

and the font and whatever

3571

02:13:52,390 --> 02:13:50,800

i'll i'll uh i'll send you a screenshot

3572

02:13:53,830 --> 02:13:52,400

of it i did it just for you

3573

02:13:55,350 --> 02:13:53,840

because i know how much you like to make

3574

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:55,360

memes and maybe someday you'll get to

3575

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:56,639

use this thing i'll send it

3576

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:59,040

i'm going to be releasing this second

3577

02:14:03,109 --> 02:14:00,480

version very soon

3578

02:14:03,990 --> 02:14:03,119

and it's up to like 70 gigabytes now of

3579

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:04,000

software

3580

02:14:08,790 --> 02:14:05,760

and uh it's going to come on a thumb

3581

02:14:10,470 --> 02:14:08,800

drive for people that i like

3582

02:14:12,149 --> 02:14:10,480

otherwise you got to get your own thumb

3583

02:14:14,229 --> 02:14:12,159

drive and figure out i'd give

3584

02:14:16,310 --> 02:14:14,239

instructions but you know does it run

3585

02:14:17,830 --> 02:14:16,320

off of the thumb drive yeah it'll run

3586

02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:17,840

entirely off the thumb drive so all you

3587

02:14:21,430 --> 02:14:19,199

have to do

3588

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:21,440

uh for a pc you just put it in the thumb

3589

02:14:25,189 --> 02:14:23,280

drive and you set your bios

3590

02:14:27,430 --> 02:14:25,199

setting to boot from the thumb drive

3591

02:14:28,229 --> 02:14:27,440

first and then you reboot your computer

3592

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:28,239

and it'll run

3593

02:14:32,069 --> 02:14:30,400

altos if you want to go back to windows

3594

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:32,079

you just take the thumb drive out reboot

3595

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:34,000

your computer it goes back to windows

3596

02:14:37,030 --> 02:14:35,760

ver that's the simplest way that i can

3597

02:14:38,950 --> 02:14:37,040

do it mac

3598

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:38,960

is a pain in the ass and you have to put

3599

02:14:44,550 --> 02:14:40,320

you have to burn

3600

02:14:46,550 --> 02:14:44,560

the mac

3601  
02:14:48,550 --> 02:14:46,560  
and then it'll boot from the thumb drive

3602  
02:14:50,950 --> 02:14:48,560  
for some reason max don't

3603  
02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:50,960  
unless i'm just mac stupid i couldn't

3604  
02:14:54,709 --> 02:14:51,840  
get it to boot

3605  
02:14:55,350 --> 02:14:54,719  
i only had one i managed to do a dual

3606  
02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:55,360  
boot

3607  
02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:57,679  
on my old macbook where i had a

3608  
02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:59,520  
partition with windows 10

3609  
02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:01,199  
and it took me about six different

3610  
02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:03,599  
attempts by money yeah that's not easy

3611  
02:15:08,550 --> 02:15:06,480  
yeah yeah it's funny i hate i don't like

3612  
02:15:11,589 --> 02:15:08,560  
mac os but i really like imacs

3613  
02:15:13,350 --> 02:15:11,599

somebody i like i like being creative on

3614

02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:13,360

a mac but i don't like

3615

02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:16,320

i don't like everything else yeah i

3616

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:17,760

don't like apple's

3617

02:15:22,550 --> 02:15:20,880

ethics well it's kind of like

3618

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:22,560

if you then you'll like alters because

3619

02:15:26,149 --> 02:15:24,480

altus is kind of like mac os

3620

02:15:28,550 --> 02:15:26,159

in that it's unix based and everything

3621

02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:28,560

but it's everything is open

3622

02:15:31,589 --> 02:15:30,400

you can change whatever you want the

3623

02:15:33,430 --> 02:15:31,599

fonts you know

3624

02:15:35,030 --> 02:15:33,440

mac os is kind of like well you can

3625

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:35,040

change the wallpaper

3626

02:15:39,030 --> 02:15:37,760

you know but that's that's about it it's

3627

02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:39,040

like

3628

02:15:42,390 --> 02:15:41,280

it's a nicer prison than windows but

3629

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:42,400

it's still

3630

02:15:46,069 --> 02:15:44,400

and yeah i don't like their evidence or

3631

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:46,079

i don't like their uh

3632

02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:48,079

i don't like the ethics of how they make

3633

02:15:52,550 --> 02:15:50,800

their hardware or how they

3634

02:15:54,470 --> 02:15:52,560

operate their business or slow down

3635

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:54,480

people's phones on purpose so that they

3636

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:56,560

buy a [h\_\_\h] new one that was something

3637

02:15:59,830 --> 02:15:57,360

right

3638

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:59,840

yeah they bit like they reported on that

3639

02:16:02,550 --> 02:16:00,719

here in the uk

3640

02:16:05,669 --> 02:16:02,560

like 10 years ago everybody knew about

3641

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:05,679

it so yeah it became like a running joke

3642

02:16:10,550 --> 02:16:09,040

for a few years of oh must have

3643

02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:10,560

like don't get that update or i must

3644

02:16:13,350 --> 02:16:12,079

have updated my phone because it's not

3645

02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:13,360

working though

3646

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:14,800

yeah and then they got but they got

3647

02:16:17,830 --> 02:16:16,000

caught with their pants down because

3648

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:17,840

somebody proved it like a hacker guy

3649

02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:19,040

proved it

3650

02:16:23,510 --> 02:16:21,840

that they were doing it on purpose and

3651

02:16:27,830 --> 02:16:23,520

they had to say it was about battery

3652

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:31,589

yeah yeah it's about a new thousand

3653

02:16:34,709 --> 02:16:32,639

dollar phone

3654

02:16:35,990 --> 02:16:34,719

so if you had to pick a winner of the

3655

02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:36,000

this crazy debate

3656

02:16:39,750 --> 02:16:38,639

would you say that carrie cassidy or

3657

02:16:41,669 --> 02:16:39,760

stephen greer

3658

02:16:43,190 --> 02:16:41,679

i would say stephen gray simply because

3659

02:16:47,589 --> 02:16:43,200

he didn't break

3660

02:16:48,870 --> 02:16:47,599

carrie's face

3661

02:16:50,150 --> 02:16:48,880

like the first time it was the first

3662

02:16:51,910 --> 02:16:50,160

time in a little while that she had

3663

02:16:54,629 --> 02:16:51,920

touched his arm and the look

3664

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:54,639

on his just like why are you touching me

3665

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:56,080

why are you touching me [\h\_\_\h]

3666

02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:57,679

why do you keep trying again and kept

3667

02:17:00,309 --> 02:16:59,120

looking at her like why you keep

3668

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:00,319

touching me [\h\_\_\h]

3669

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:03,359

right i'm gonna check in with uh

3670

02:17:06,549 --> 02:17:06,000

i'm just checking in with my email here

3671

02:17:08,309 --> 02:17:06,559

uh

3672

02:17:09,750 --> 02:17:08,319

if anybody would like to else would like

3673

02:17:13,030 --> 02:17:09,760

to come on the show see this is what

3674

02:17:16,950 --> 02:17:15,110

invites but you know i thought this

3675

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:16,960

saturday we'll do a bigger panel show i

3676

02:17:20,389 --> 02:17:18,399

got to make a graphic for that and

3677

02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:20,399

invite everybody

3678

02:17:24,389 --> 02:17:22,880

you know i'm a graphic artist right yeah

3679

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:24,399

well you know i just don't

3680

02:17:27,910 --> 02:17:26,080

i don't like depending on people though

3681

02:17:29,830 --> 02:17:27,920

i could do it or you could do it just

3682

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:29,840

call it truth seekers panel show

3683

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,920

you know put my email address on it

3684

02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:33,840

email me for the link or something like

3685

02:17:38,549 --> 02:17:34,880

that

3686

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:38,559

i have uh yeah i'll make one

3687

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:40,639

we can uh take if there's any questions

3688

02:17:45,349 --> 02:17:43,439

or comments in the live chat

3689

02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:45,359

well they do the same thing to apple tv

3690

02:17:49,190 --> 02:17:46,960

now the model one to three won't work

3691

02:17:52,389 --> 02:17:49,200

after the update yeah that's great

3692

02:17:54,389 --> 02:17:52,399

so uh yeah i hate windows and it [h\_\_h]

3693

02:17:57,030 --> 02:17:54,399

updates they drive me crazy like windows

3694

02:17:59,589 --> 02:17:57,040

10 with the [h\_\_h] uh

3695

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:59,599

okay i gotta do something on my computer

3696

02:18:01,669 --> 02:18:00,080

off

3697

02:18:03,429 --> 02:18:01,679

and then you go and you see that [h\_\_h]

3698

02:18:04,790 --> 02:18:03,439

update screen and it's gonna be a half

3699

02:18:07,429 --> 02:18:04,800

hour so you're like

3700

02:18:08,709 --> 02:18:07,439

what i turn them all off whatever we

3701

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:08,719

need to convince

3702

02:18:14,070 --> 02:18:11,519

dan the context to come on on saturday

3703

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:14,080

he says he'll come on next time

3704

02:18:19,429 --> 02:18:16,880

i'm thinking let's get him on saturday

3705

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:19,439

saturday 7 pm eastern time

3706

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:22,559

the context u.s time

3707

02:18:26,070 --> 02:18:24,559

which is probably might be seven o'clock

3708

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:26,080

in the morning over there for all i know

3709

02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:27,439

i don't know what is the time difference

3710

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:29,760

in australia

3711

02:18:33,349 --> 02:18:31,679

and i'm still waiting to find out when

3712

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:33,359

one of these there's so many people from

3713

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:35,200

australia that are in our show and our

3714

02:18:37,750 --> 02:18:36,000

live chat

3715

02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:37,760

i want some of those [\h\_\_\h] big huge

3716

02:18:40,389 --> 02:18:39,679

shrimp man somebody figure that [\h\_\_\h] out

3717

02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:40,399

get some dry

3718

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:46,549

have you eaten the big australian ones

3719

02:18:49,509 --> 02:18:48,559

though no i've never i don't like

3720

02:18:52,870 --> 02:18:49,519

seafood

3721

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:52,880

oh well you're lost i'm a big fan

3722

02:19:05,110 --> 02:19:01,910

i don't know who dietrich is and i think

3723

02:19:06,230 --> 02:19:05,120

dietrich is a is another conspiracy land

3724

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:06,240

nut job then

3725

02:19:09,349 --> 02:19:08,000

i guess that much yeah we're going to

3726

02:19:10,230 --> 02:19:09,359

open that can of crazy because

3727

02:19:13,190 --> 02:19:10,240

apparently

3728

02:19:15,910 --> 02:19:13,200

spooky he's not only the son of hitler

3729

02:19:18,950 --> 02:19:15,920

he's also a vampire

3730

02:19:22,629 --> 02:19:18,960

wait so he's basically just um

3731

02:19:26,790 --> 02:19:22,639

the clone on archer yeah good point

3732

02:19:28,870 --> 02:19:26,800

and and he says that uh in reality japan

3733

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:28,880

won world war ii

3734

02:19:33,270 --> 02:19:30,960

but the united states made a deal they

3735

02:19:33,990 --> 02:19:33,280

made a deal to make it appear as if they

3736

02:19:35,990 --> 02:19:34,000

won

3737

02:19:38,549 --> 02:19:36,000

and this and that oh is that why japan

3738

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:38,559

is like 20 years i heard of us in tech

3739

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:40,800

yeah because they won world war two okay

3740

02:19:44,709 --> 02:19:42,960

i get it i get it now

3741

02:19:47,110 --> 02:19:44,719

that's really great reverse psychology

3742

02:19:49,830 --> 02:19:47,120

like make the world think that they won

3743

02:19:51,190 --> 02:19:49,840

so that they don't fight you but

3744

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:51,200

actually you won and you're

3745

02:19:55,429 --> 02:19:53,120

way ahead that's really yeah this is

3746

02:19:58,309 --> 02:19:55,439

this is definitely this is crazy land

3747

02:19:59,429 --> 02:19:58,319

like you would think that the [h\_\_\h]

3748

02:20:01,590 --> 02:19:59,439

of being hitler's

3749

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:01,600

illegitimate son would be thick enough

3750

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:03,760

but he had to go a step further and also

3751

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:11,830

dan says it's 11 a.m friday and he can

3752

02:20:17,190 --> 02:20:13,280

do that

3753

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:17,200

okay good awesome early show yeah i see

3754

02:20:22,070 --> 02:20:18,720

that now that'll be fun

3755

02:20:23,750 --> 02:20:22,080

that'll be an early show for him a long

3756

02:20:25,510 --> 02:20:23,760

show for us

3757

02:20:28,630 --> 02:20:25,520

yeah genocide is going to come on but he

3758

02:20:32,150 --> 02:20:28,640

says i'm too sleepy

3759

02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:32,160

uh okay yeah and i don't know what

3760

02:20:35,429 --> 02:20:33,600

i don't think we're gonna have a topic

3761

02:20:37,590 --> 02:20:35,439

on saturday but

3762

02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:37,600

everybody can bring their own actually

3763

02:20:40,070 --> 02:20:39,040

that's what i'm gonna do everybody bring

3764

02:20:41,670 --> 02:20:40,080

your own topic

3765

02:20:44,389 --> 02:20:41,680

that's what we're gonna do okay everyone

3766

02:20:45,990 --> 02:20:44,399

has to do a five-minute presentation

3767

02:20:48,309 --> 02:20:46,000

yeah that's pretty good and you know

3768

02:20:50,630 --> 02:20:48,319

what else i thought about doing

3769

02:20:51,830 --> 02:20:50,640

spooky tell me if this is a stupid idea

3770

02:20:53,670 --> 02:20:51,840

because i'm gonna feel dumb if it

3771

02:20:57,110 --> 02:20:53,680

doesn't work it's a stupid idea

3772

02:21:02,870 --> 02:21:01,030

hold on wait a second i'm dying here

3773

02:21:04,630 --> 02:21:02,880

all right here's what i thought i

3774

02:21:06,070 --> 02:21:04,640

thought it would be a cool idea

3775

02:21:08,550 --> 02:21:06,080

but i'm gonna feel stupid if it doesn't

3776

02:21:10,950 --> 02:21:08,560

work and we only raised like 12

3777

02:21:12,389 --> 02:21:10,960

if we did sort of a telethon for cw

3778

02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:12,399

channel's legal fund

3779

02:21:16,469 --> 02:21:14,479

and anybody that has any kind of talent

3780

02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:16,479

whatsoever you can come on the show and

3781

02:21:21,270 --> 02:21:17,840

i'll solo you

3782

02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:21,280

um you know i can i can solo people like

3783

02:21:23,990 --> 02:21:22,000

this

3784

02:21:25,349 --> 02:21:24,000

hi come on when they come on the show

3785

02:21:27,270 --> 02:21:25,359

and they can do their

3786

02:21:29,429 --> 02:21:27,280

five minutes or whatever they can sing a

3787

02:21:32,469 --> 02:21:29,439

song they could do a comedy set

3788

02:21:35,830 --> 02:21:32,479

they can uh i don't know spin plates

3789

02:21:37,510 --> 02:21:35,840

uh do a hula hoop if there's any uh

3790

02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:37,520

attractive females that want to dance on

3791

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:38,240

a pole

3792

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:40,560

whatever anybody wants to do and has a

3793

02:21:44,710 --> 02:21:41,520

talent and i'll just

3794

02:21:47,030 --> 02:21:44,720

emcee the show and then we'll ask for

3795

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:47,040

paypal donations for that show the whole

3796

02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:47,840

show

3797

02:21:52,950 --> 02:21:49,920

and then whatever we raise we'll give it

3798

02:21:56,150 --> 02:21:52,960

to cw channel for the legal fund

3799

02:21:57,750 --> 02:21:56,160

i'm gonna answer two-fold one

3800

02:22:00,309 --> 02:21:57,760

i really like that idea that's a really

3801  
02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:00,319  
cool idea but we have to be careful that

3802  
02:22:04,309 --> 02:22:04,000  
that's not seen as like oh you know what

3803  
02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:04,319  
yeah

3804  
02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:09,200  
i think you have an affinity for women

3805  
02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:11,280  
on poles

3806  
02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:14,399  
yeah i probably do yeah yeah

3807  
02:22:19,110 --> 02:22:17,760  
that's a character it's character flaw

3808  
02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:19,120  
you know you know what's funny is that

3809  
02:22:24,070 --> 02:22:21,280  
my wife used to go with me

3810  
02:22:25,590 --> 02:22:24,080  
to stripper clubs and listen i'll give

3811  
02:22:26,790 --> 02:22:25,600  
you a piece of advice if you're a man

3812  
02:22:29,910 --> 02:22:26,800  
and you go to a strip club

3813  
02:22:31,830 --> 02:22:29,920

take a hot girl with you and then you

3814

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:31,840

almost have to give the strippers almost

3815

02:22:34,150 --> 02:22:33,840

no money they just leave you alone like

3816

02:22:35,830 --> 02:22:34,160

me

3817

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:35,840

i want to watch i don't really want them

3818

02:22:39,190 --> 02:22:37,439

to talk to me i don't want to couch

3819

02:22:41,349 --> 02:22:39,200

dance or anything like that

3820

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:41,359

lap dance so you take an attractive

3821

02:22:44,630 --> 02:22:42,399

female with you

3822

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:44,640

and then they leave you alone they would

3823

02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:46,800

ask my wife like oh don't you dance at

3824

02:22:50,870 --> 02:22:49,359

so and so club and she was like no

3825

02:22:52,870 --> 02:22:50,880

but it's nice because you have a hot

3826

02:22:53,990 --> 02:22:52,880

girl with you you have a good time you

3827

02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:54,000

have some drinks

3828

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:56,160

you watch the dancers and you don't

3829

02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:58,319

really get harassed for money every two

3830

02:23:02,070 --> 02:22:58,960

minutes

3831

02:23:03,429 --> 02:23:02,080

like you do when you're you go in solo i

3832

02:23:05,030 --> 02:23:03,439

feel so boring

3833

02:23:06,469 --> 02:23:05,040

like i feel just like the most boring

3834

02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:06,479

person in the world

3835

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:08,640

oh here i'm not the only one brock says

3836

02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:10,560

my girl comes with mini strip clubs too

3837

02:23:13,590 --> 02:23:12,960

yeah it's a good time if you have if you

3838

02:23:16,870 --> 02:23:13,600

if you

3839

02:23:18,469 --> 02:23:16,880

a couple of drinks have some

3840

02:23:19,910 --> 02:23:18,479

entertainment

3841

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:19,920

and it's fun because i would go with a

3842

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:22,080

bunch of guy friends and my girlfriend

3843

02:23:25,349 --> 02:23:23,280

she would come along with us

3844

02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:25,359

well excuse my girlfriend at the time

3845

02:23:28,790 --> 02:23:26,319

later my wife

3846

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:28,800

you know well if she married you after

3847

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:29,920

that then

3848

02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:32,399

you got a good thing yeah yeah i haven't

3849

02:23:37,270 --> 02:23:33,920

been to a strip club since

3850

02:23:39,110 --> 02:23:37,280

covered i think mario is saying about

3851  
02:23:41,349 --> 02:23:39,120  
coming in i'm not sure he's asking if

3852  
02:23:54,150 --> 02:23:41,359  
this is a dark alliance meeting

3853  
02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:58,469  
i don't know no it's not mario heat

3854  
02:24:01,670 --> 02:24:00,399  
mario heat send me a dm on twitter and

3855  
02:24:03,750 --> 02:24:01,680  
i'll send you the link if you want to

3856  
02:24:05,990 --> 02:24:03,760  
come in

3857  
02:24:07,349 --> 02:24:06,000  
nice avatar maybe i should copyright

3858  
02:24:09,510 --> 02:24:07,359  
strike me because that was stolen from

3859  
02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:09,520  
my show but then again i stole that from

3860  
02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:12,399  
david wilcox video so well i recorded

3861  
02:24:16,950 --> 02:24:14,560  
you earlier

3862  
02:24:19,910 --> 02:24:16,960  
yeah i'm like oh [\h\_\_\h] copyright's

3863  
02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:22,150

yeah send me a dm on twitter mario heat

3864

02:24:27,190 --> 02:24:23,680

or a facebook message

3865

02:24:28,469 --> 02:24:27,200

or something yeah and he's at work for

3866

02:24:31,670 --> 02:24:28,479

an hour oh okay

3867

02:24:33,429 --> 02:24:31,680

no that's fine that's fine i have the

3868

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:33,439

invitation i checked the email

3869

02:24:36,710 --> 02:24:36,399

looks like you're the only taker here uh

3870

02:24:40,070 --> 02:24:36,720

for

3871

02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:40,080

tonight are you surprised no not really

3872

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:41,520

i don't want to be on the

3873

02:24:45,990 --> 02:24:42,960

i don't blame other people for not

3874

02:24:47,670 --> 02:24:46,000

wanting to be on this show

3875

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:47,680

but thanks you at least came on so i

3876

02:24:50,790 --> 02:24:49,280

didn't look like you know

3877

02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:50,800

like like that time where i had the

3878

02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:53,040

phone off and i was like

3879

02:24:56,309 --> 02:24:55,520

open lines call in now and nobody called

3880

02:24:57,990 --> 02:24:56,319

in for like an

3881

02:24:59,910 --> 02:24:58,000

hour and then i felt like an [h\_\_h]

3882

02:25:02,950 --> 02:24:59,920

because i went oh it was on airplane

3883

02:25:05,110 --> 02:25:02,960

mode no wonder nobody called in

3884

02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:05,120

how many people tried to call and then

3885

02:25:10,309 --> 02:25:06,720

couldn't and were like what the [h\_\_h]

3886

02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:10,319

yeah 10 people i got 10 you gotta when

3887

02:25:12,469 --> 02:25:11,760

you have that google number forwarded to

3888

02:25:15,670 --> 02:25:12,479

your cell phone

3889

02:25:16,070 --> 02:25:15,680

it if if you don't answer it you get

3890

02:25:17,990 --> 02:25:16,080

that

3891

02:25:19,910 --> 02:25:18,000

press one to accept the call on your

3892

02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:19,920

voicemail so i got all these voicemails

3893

02:25:21,750 --> 02:25:20,240

so

3894

02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:21,760

yeah people called in they just couldn't

3895

02:25:28,230 --> 02:25:25,760

get through because i'm stupid

3896

02:25:31,349 --> 02:25:28,240

uh he says dark alliance is real anyone

3897

02:25:35,190 --> 02:25:31,359

who sees through the bs is dark alliance

3898

02:25:39,030 --> 02:25:35,200

i disagree with that because

3899

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:39,040

i took that term and it's mine now

3900

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:42,960

and you can't use it yeah i was kind of

3901  
02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:44,880  
i was kind of like i wish i would have

3902  
02:25:48,870 --> 02:25:46,800  
thought of that right

3903  
02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:48,880  
like i literally the whole reason i

3904  
02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:50,080  
chose that name

3905  
02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:53,520  
is so that people can't [h\_\_h] use it

3906  
02:26:00,950 --> 02:25:59,270  
because it's like oh there he is it

3907  
02:26:02,309 --> 02:26:00,960  
doesn't it does it's not real it doesn't

3908  
02:26:05,030 --> 02:26:02,319  
exist

3909  
02:26:06,469 --> 02:26:05,040  
it's there is no group of colluding

3910  
02:26:09,510 --> 02:26:06,479  
individuals colluding

3911  
02:26:12,469 --> 02:26:09,520  
together i guess mendoza

3912  
02:26:13,590 --> 02:26:12,479  
and and wilcock and people that it's not

3913  
02:26:16,070 --> 02:26:13,600

happening

3914

02:26:17,349 --> 02:26:16,080

so i made my podcast the dark alliance

3915

02:26:20,870 --> 02:26:17,359

podcast

3916

02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:20,880

to be so that anyone thinking it's real

3917

02:26:24,230 --> 02:26:21,840

goes there and

3918

02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:24,240

sees like the worst [h\_\_h] thing ever

3919

02:26:27,349 --> 02:26:25,120

made

3920

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:27,359

yeah but isn't it funny how you know

3921

02:26:32,150 --> 02:26:29,760

it's always evolving from those idiots

3922

02:26:34,150 --> 02:26:32,160

first the dark alliance was dark

3923

02:26:37,910 --> 02:26:34,160

journalist and bill ryan

3924

02:26:40,150 --> 02:26:37,920

and and uh and uh oh richard dolan

3925

02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:40,160

right right and and a few others and

3926

02:26:43,190 --> 02:26:41,520

then and then

3927

02:26:44,870 --> 02:26:43,200

you know they stopped busting their

3928

02:26:46,389 --> 02:26:44,880

balls and other people started busting

3929

02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:46,399

their balls and then suddenly those

3930

02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:48,319

people were dark alliance members and

3931

02:26:50,870 --> 02:26:50,160

then other people come out with a show

3932

02:26:52,469 --> 02:26:50,880

or whatever

3933

02:26:54,150 --> 02:26:52,479

are critical of them and now they're in

3934

02:26:56,950 --> 02:26:54,160

the dark alliance

3935

02:26:59,030 --> 02:26:56,960

but i don't remember ever being at a

3936

02:26:59,590 --> 02:26:59,040

meeting with bill ryan and richard dolan

3937

02:27:03,030 --> 02:26:59,600

and you

3938

02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:03,040

accused of being this

3939

02:27:08,230 --> 02:27:05,040

in this nefarious group it's [h\_\_\h]

3940

02:27:13,670 --> 02:27:11,670

yes it is i've reached the point where i

3941

02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:13,680

just have to like mentally block most of

3942

02:27:19,990 --> 02:27:16,080

it out because it's just

3943

02:27:21,190 --> 02:27:20,000

it's mind numbing like you spend years

3944

02:27:24,389 --> 02:27:21,200

and years and years and years

3945

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:24,399

like doing stuff day after year

3946

02:27:27,830 --> 02:27:26,640

here's a good point hey spooky we wiped

3947

02:27:29,349 --> 02:27:27,840

your memory

3948

02:27:31,190 --> 02:27:29,359

so how do you know that you did you

3949

02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:31,200

weren't i could have been at a meeting

3950

02:27:33,910 --> 02:27:32,800

with the dark alliance and then they

3951

02:27:38,070 --> 02:27:33,920

whipped my memory

3952

02:27:38,080 --> 02:27:42,389

oh jonah sorry feeling inclined

3953

02:27:46,389 --> 02:27:44,469

i don't know if you called in do you

3954

02:27:48,230 --> 02:27:46,399

mean just now jonah side

3955

02:27:49,990 --> 02:27:48,240

i don't even know where my phone is i

3956

02:27:50,790 --> 02:27:50,000

think he means that that show that you

3957

02:27:53,030 --> 02:27:50,800

were talking about

3958

02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:53,040

oh okay all right yeah but it

3959

02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:55,120

automatically leaves a message

3960

02:27:58,710 --> 02:27:57,359

genocide because it says like press one

3961

02:28:00,950 --> 02:27:58,720

to accept the call

3962

02:28:02,389 --> 02:28:00,960

like every time somebody calls in and i

3963

02:28:03,990 --> 02:28:02,399

don't answer it so

3964

02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:04,000

but we're getting these things worked

3965

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:05,920

out it's okay i think we're gonna wrap

3966

02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:07,920

things up here spooky we're at two hours

3967

02:28:11,030 --> 02:28:09,600

and 20 minutes and this is the second

3968

02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:11,040

show for today

3969

02:28:15,750 --> 02:28:13,359

if you missed getting your ticket to get

3970

02:28:20,630 --> 02:28:18,950

carry cassidy crazy custody karen

3971

02:28:23,429 --> 02:28:20,640

cassidy it's kerry

3972

02:28:25,349 --> 02:28:23,439

no it's karen after that after what we

3973

02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:25,359

just watched it's karen

3974

02:28:28,630 --> 02:28:28,000

she's like you son of a [h\_\_h] aliens are

3975

02:28:32,230 --> 02:28:28,640

evil

3976

02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:34,309

oh my god i want to talk to the manager

3977

02:28:37,830 --> 02:28:36,479

please i'm so mad that uh

3978

02:28:39,429 --> 02:28:37,840

someone marshall wasn't here because i

3979

02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:39,439

wanted to get him to call her on her

3980

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:41,120

cell phone

3981

02:28:45,910 --> 02:28:44,399

while we were doing this next time yeah

3982

02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:45,920

that would be funny oh yeah he said

3983

02:28:49,590 --> 02:28:47,680

airplane mode night all right good

3984

02:28:52,230 --> 02:28:49,600

yeah so we're gonna wrap things up here

3985

02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:52,240

friends i appreciate spooky coming on

3986

02:28:58,230 --> 02:28:56,240

to uh save this shitty show at the end

3987

02:28:59,830 --> 02:28:58,240

it's much it's literally i see it as my

3988

02:29:01,990 --> 02:28:59,840

job every night now

3989

02:29:03,190 --> 02:29:02,000

yeah you gotta come in and i bust that

3990

02:29:05,429 --> 02:29:03,200

and it's so funny

3991

02:29:06,790 --> 02:29:05,439

this is jean-claude tells me uh from

3992

02:29:08,469 --> 02:29:06,800

beyond mystic he goes

3993

02:29:10,870 --> 02:29:08,479

yeah i i really want to have you on

3994

02:29:13,110 --> 02:29:10,880

tonight can you do my show and i go sure

3995

02:29:13,990 --> 02:29:13,120

uh what time is your show and he says 7

3996

02:29:16,150 --> 02:29:14,000

p.m so

3997

02:29:17,910 --> 02:29:16,160

i start watching his show at 7 pm

3998

02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:17,920

standing by to go on a show and i think

3999

02:29:21,750 --> 02:29:18,479

it was like

4000

02:29:24,070 --> 02:29:21,760

11 30 before he brought me on

4001  
02:29:24,950 --> 02:29:24,080  
and i was like jesus christ dude i just

4002  
02:29:27,110 --> 02:29:24,960  
waited like five

4003  
02:29:30,790 --> 02:29:27,120  
hours to come on for 10 minutes and save

4004  
02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:33,910  
yeah i would have like failed yeah

4005  
02:29:37,510 --> 02:29:35,520  
i think he just kept forgetting i was

4006  
02:29:38,870 --> 02:29:37,520  
waiting or i don't know but it's okay

4007  
02:29:41,510 --> 02:29:38,880  
it's all good

4008  
02:29:43,990 --> 02:29:41,520  
okay the voice that sank a thousand

4009  
02:29:47,429 --> 02:29:44,000  
ships cassidy

4010  
02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:47,439  
yeah the armed touch of death

4011  
02:29:53,830 --> 02:29:51,120  
yeah so i'm gonna throw you out first

4012  
02:29:54,429 --> 02:29:53,840  
can i subscribe to me on patreon because

4013  
02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:54,439

i'm nice

4014

02:29:59,190 --> 02:29:57,359

patreon.com spooky content yeah get your

4015

02:30:02,550 --> 02:29:59,200

plug that's the least we could do

4016

02:30:04,309 --> 02:30:02,560

yeah get you guys to get you some money

4017

02:30:06,790 --> 02:30:04,319

we're all out here begging on patreon

4018

02:30:10,070 --> 02:30:06,800

and paypal

4019

02:30:12,710 --> 02:30:10,080

i make our arty things that

4020

02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:12,720

don't that are not death threats at all

4021

02:30:18,469 --> 02:30:14,399

it's just to a text

4022

02:30:22,230 --> 02:30:18,479

just yeah yeah

4023

02:30:24,950 --> 02:30:22,240

yeah what are you going to do i laughed

4024

02:30:25,990 --> 02:30:24,960

subscribe to spooky's patreon that would

4025

02:30:30,830 --> 02:30:26,000

be a good way to

4026

02:30:34,389 --> 02:30:33,110

absolutely all right now i'm going to

4027

02:30:37,429 --> 02:30:34,399

throw your way out are you okay with me

4028

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:37,439

throwing you out there you get your plug

4029

02:30:42,309 --> 02:30:38,720

well if i say no you're going to do it

4030

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:45,030

all right friends uh wow the light looks

4031

02:30:49,830 --> 02:30:46,080

pretty cool today

4032

02:30:53,030 --> 02:30:49,840

right it looks like the milky way

4033

02:30:54,710 --> 02:30:53,040

or something and yes sixth design is

4034

02:30:55,830 --> 02:30:54,720

reminding everyone uh if you'd like to

4035

02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:55,840

be a future guest

4036

02:30:59,270 --> 02:30:58,319

uh you can email truthseekers show

4037

02:31:00,790 --> 02:30:59,280

gmail.com

4038

02:31:02,630 --> 02:31:00,800

tell me just a quick version of your

4039

02:31:05,670 --> 02:31:02,640

story uh

4040

02:31:07,750 --> 02:31:05,680

i would appreciate anybody that knows or

4041

02:31:09,670 --> 02:31:07,760

if you would like to see a guest

4042

02:31:11,590 --> 02:31:09,680

and you know somebody maybe you can

4043

02:31:12,070 --> 02:31:11,600

reach out to them for me that might make

4044

02:31:14,550 --> 02:31:12,080

things

4045

02:31:16,550 --> 02:31:14,560

easier in order to get the ball rolling

4046

02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:16,560

on getting more guests

4047

02:31:19,750 --> 02:31:18,319

so we're going to wrap things up here

4048

02:31:21,750 --> 02:31:19,760

friends i want to thank each and every

4049

02:31:24,630 --> 02:31:21,760

one of you for joining us

4050

02:31:26,550 --> 02:31:24,640

i am always happy when there's an

4051

02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:26,560

audience and i'm glad that you could be

4052

02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:28,080

in mine

4053

02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:29,840

until next time friends my name is